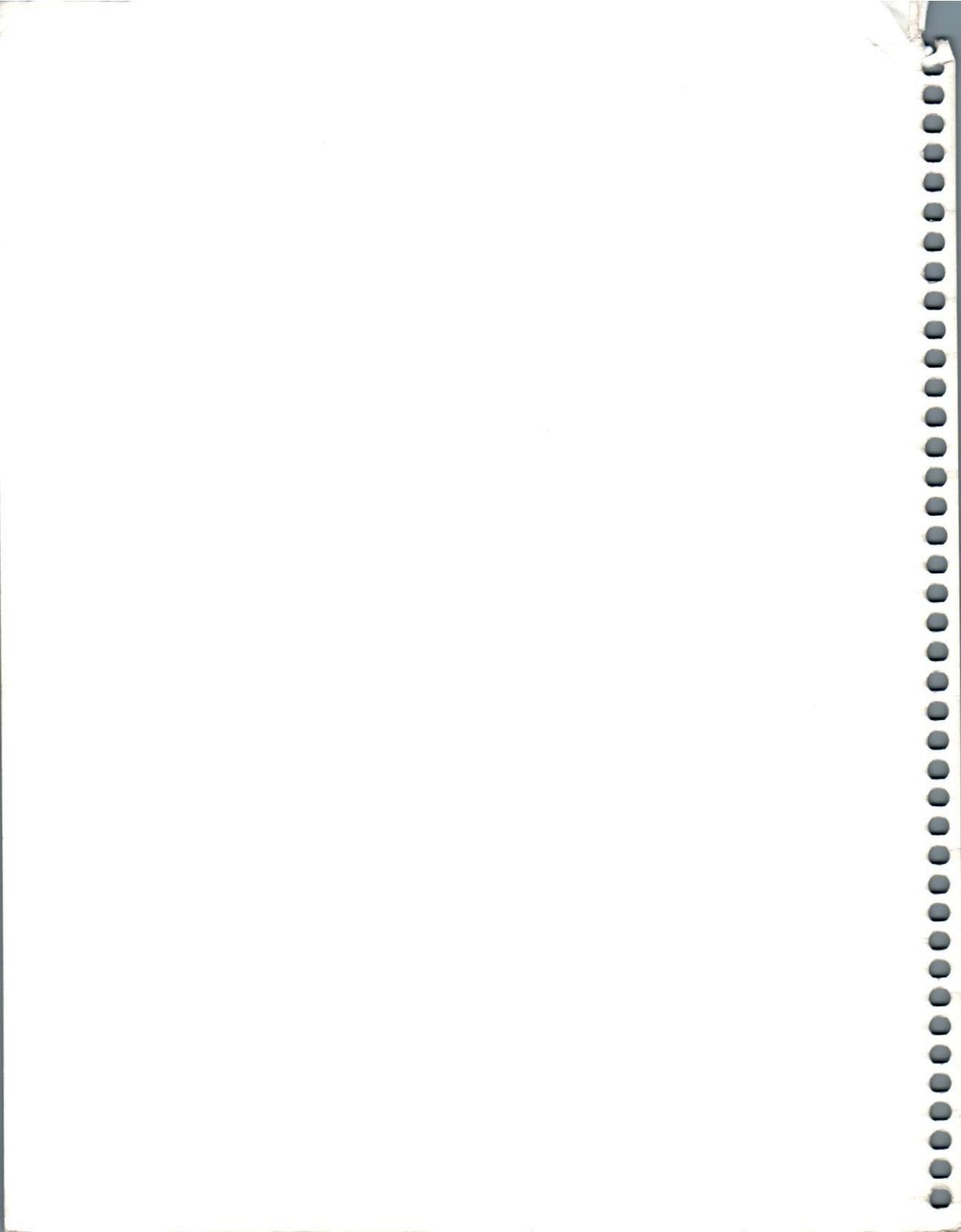


# Option 11

Release Information  
Generic X11 Release 16.87G

P0739169



P0739169

July 1992

Meridian 1\* (North America and International)

Description:

**INTRODUCTION OF SOFTWARE GENERIC X11 16.87G - OPTION 11**

Northern Telecom is pleased to introduce Generic X11 16.87G which provides Meridian 1 customers with an extensive range of software features. This new release includes features offered in Release 16 as well as additional features to Digital Trunk Interface (DTI) and ISDN capabilities for the Option 11.

Feature descriptions and implementation guidelines are provided in this document where required.

For additional details on the Meridian Mail Option, the Central Answering Position feature, the Autoconfiguration feature, Model Sets and Administration Sets as well as installation and operation, please refer to the Northern Telecom Publications (NTP) provided with the Option 11.

Note: Not all features described in this document are offered in all Countries. Please contact your local Northern Telecom Sales Representative for more information.

**PLEASE READ ALL INCLUDED ADVISEMENTS,  
REQUIREMENTS AND ENHANCEMENTS PRIOR TO LOADING  
THIS SOFTWARE.**

\* Meridian 1, Meridian, and SL-1 are trademarks of Northern Telecom.

© Northern Telecom, 1991 - Belleville

the Property Management System Interface (PMSI) to manage guest voice messaging and to coordinate the Message Waiting indications for both voice and text messaging.

### **Packaging**

The capability to return DID answer supervision software option 223 is included on all Option 11 software cartridges offered in the United States.

### **Data Access Card**

The Data Access Card is used in the Meridian 1 Communication System to provide connections for data terminal equipment (DTE) or data communications equipment (DCE) such as terminals, personal computers, modems, or mainframe host computers.

The Data Access Card (DAC) supports up to six (6) data ports, each port operating in either the RS232 mode or the RS422 mode. Each port requires a set of parameters that define its functional characteristics, based on the data equipment to be connected to that port and according to the needs of the customer. These parameters, once configured by a craftsman, are stored in the Meridian\* SL-1\* database memory and downloaded to the card.

Typical applications for the DAC are:

- Modem Pooling,
- Direct connections of protocol converters, X.25 PADs, asynchronous hosts,
- Direct connections to Macintosh, ASCII terminals, and IBM PC/Compatibles and printers

The Data Access Card, order number NT7D16 comes equipped with the *Data Access Card Description and Operation* (PO735252). To order a DAC card, contact your Northern Telecom Sales Representative.

Note: Modem trunk hunting is not available to ports assigned to the Data Access Card. The Data Access Card will support the standard hunt chain for Meridian 1 systems.

**SECTION II  
FEATURE CONTENT**

---

## ISDN Features

---

### General Networking Capabilities

- \_\_\_ Calling Line Identification (CLID)
- \_\_\_ Calling Line Identification in Call Detail Recording (CDR) Record
- \_\_\_ Basic Call Services
- \_\_\_ DTI with support of B8ZS and T1 Frame Slippage Auto recovery
- \_\_\_ Network Call Party Name Display (NCPND) with Meridian 1
- \_\_\_ Network Ring Again

### Meridian 1 to Meridian 1 Connectivity

All of the General Networking Capabilities plus the following:

- \_\_\_ Meridian Link (CLID Inter networking)
- \_\_\_ ISDN Signaling Link (ISL) with Revert to conventional signaling
- \_\_\_ Back-up D-channel
- \_\_\_ Integrated Trunk Access (ITA)
- \_\_\_ Non-associated Signaling (nB+D)
- \_\_\_ ESN over Primary Rate Interface
- \_\_\_ 64 Kbps Clear Data Transport
- \_\_\_ Network Message Services (Message Center and Meridian Mail)
- \_\_\_ Network Automatic Call Distribution (NACD)
- \_\_\_ Network Call Redirection
- \_\_\_ Trunk Optimization Before Answer

### Meridian 1 to DMS-100, DMS-250 & Meridian 1 SL-100

All of the General Networking Capabilities plus the following:

- \_\_\_ Integrated Service Access (Call-by-Call service Selection/Dynamic Channel Assignment)
  - \_\_\_ ESN over Primary Rate Interface (with DMS-100 only)
  - \_\_\_ Network Call Redirection (via Centrex TIE lines)
  - \_\_\_ Network Ring Again (via Centrex TIE lines)
  - \_\_\_ Call Transfer (via Centrex TIE lines)
  - \_\_\_ Private Network Hop-off
  - \_\_\_ Private Network Overflow
  - \_\_\_ Data Packet Network Access
  - \_\_\_ 64 Kbps Clear Data Transport
  - \_\_\_ In-Band ANI (DMS-250 only)
-

## Calling Line Identification

Calling Line Identification (CLID) is a feature that delivers the calling party's telephone number to the called party's telephone set across the ISDN network. The CLID display lasts for the duration of the call.

CLID supports both outgoing and incoming calls:

**Outgoing Calls** A set's Prime Directory Number (PDN) is assembled and sent out with the call SETUP message on the D-channel. For private network calls in a NARS network, the calling party number is the PDN which consists of the Home Location Code (HLOC) plus the 4 digit directory number. In a Coordinated Dialing Plan (CDP) Network, the CLID is the CDP number. For public network calls, the CLID is the 10-digit (E.163) Northern American Standard Number.

The Listed Directory Number (LDN) for a customer is sent instead of the Prime Directory Number (PDN) if the set has the LDN class of service assigned in the set data block (see Module 6-Feature Implementation for details).

**Incoming Calls** For incoming calls across the ISDN network, the CLID received over the D-channel is displayed instead of the trunk route access code and trunk member number.

The following devices, if equipped with a digit display, can receive and display a CLID number:

- Attendant Consoles
- Digital sets and SL-1 sets equipped with digit display
- SL-1 type Display phones (set can reside on Option 11)
- ASCII terminals with data adapter such as ADM or programmable data adapter.

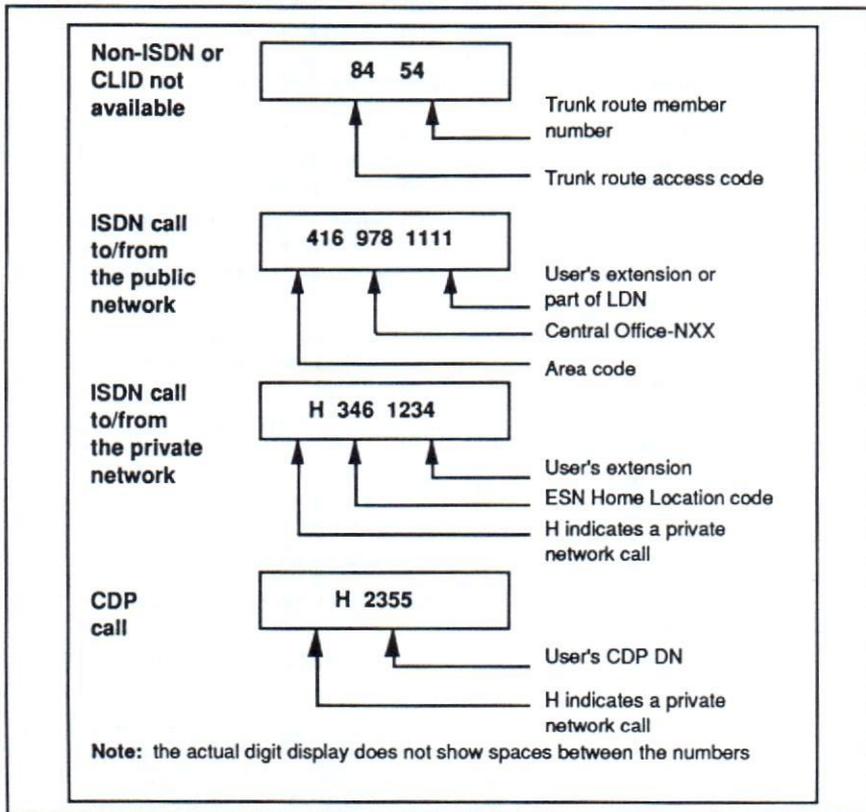
The digit display contents are summarized in Figure 1-1 and described below:

- If the CLID display is unavailable because the call was not routed on ISDN routes, the trunk route access code and the trunk route member number are displayed. Note that Dialed Number Identification Service (DNIS) digits may be displayed as well if proper software is equipped.
- For public networks, the CLID displays the Standard North American Numbering Plan 10-digit number.
- For a private network (with NARS), the CLID display is preceded by the letter "H" followed by the ESN Home Location Code and the user's

extension number (or the customer's Listed Directory Number, see Module 6 for details).

- For a private network (with CDP), the CLID display is preceded by the letter "H" followed by the user's CDP directory number.(or the customer's Listed Directory Number, see Module 6 for details)

Figure 1-9: Digit Display format for CLID



---

**Feature Requirements**

|               |                                |
|---------------|--------------------------------|
| ISDN          | option 145                     |
| PRI           | option 146 (or ISL option 147) |
| Digit Display | option 19                      |

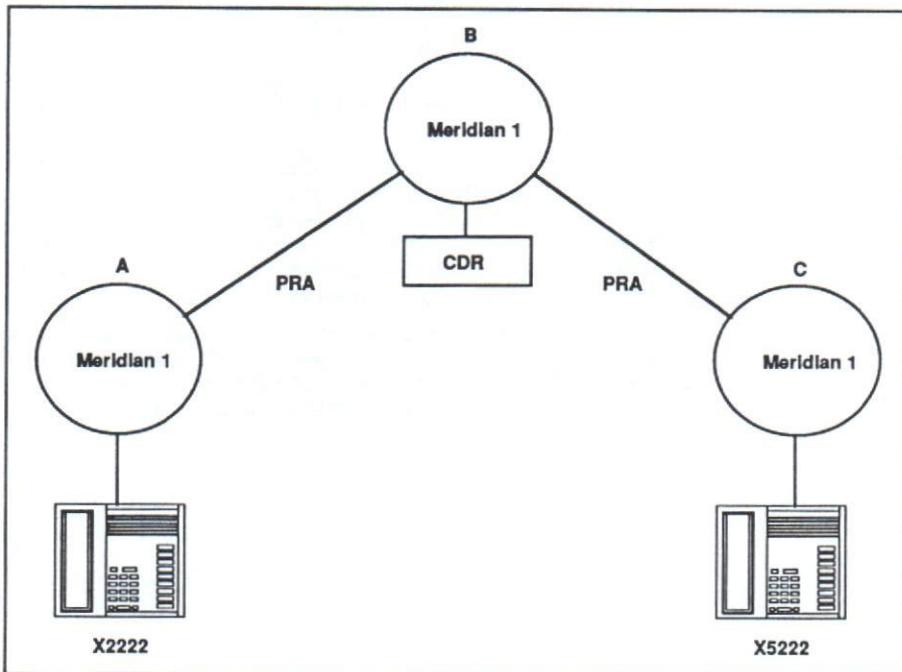
**Calling Line Identification in Call Detail Records (CCDR)**

This service provides the addition of a Calling Line Identification (CLID) field in the Call Detail Record (CDR). The addition of the CLID field will allow customers to charge back the calling party for services rendered in connection with their incoming calls. For example, call placed to a service center may be charged back to departments receiving the service, or calls placed to a consultant for the time spent with the client.

Another use of CLID in CDR feature is to capture the actual calling DN at the tandem PBX. In a three Meridian 1 system configuration, when a user on PBX "A" calls PBX "C" through PBX "B", the callers CLID from PBX "A" can be captured on the CDR at PBX "B" (see Figure 1-10).

---

Figure 1-10: Using CDR



In this example DN 2222 on PBX A is calling DN 5222 on PBX C where PBX B is used as a tandem PBX. PBX B's CDR captures the actual extension (X2222) of the caller. Previously, only the trunk route and member number of the incoming TIE at PBX B could be captured.

### Feature Requirements

The display of CLID in CDR requires the following options:

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| ISDN                 | option 145  |
| PRI                  | option 146 (or ISL option 147)                              |
| CLID in CDR location | option 118 is only required at the collecting (i.e. site B) |

---

## Basic Call Service

The ISDN basic call service permits the transmission of the ISDN call. The basic call service consists of call progress signaling and voice and data transmission. Three types of numbering plans are supported. The basic call service is supported for the following switch configurations:

- Meridian 1 Option 11 to Meridian 1/SL-1
- Meridian 1 Option 11 to SL-100
- Meridian 1 Option 11 to DMS-100
- Meridian 1 Option 11 to DMS-250
- Meridian 1 Option 11 to DMS Centrex
- Meridian 1 Option 11 to AT&T #4ESS
- Meridian 1 Option 11 to AT&T #5ESS

### Call Progress Signaling

PRI supports 64 Kbps out-of-band signaling (on the D-channel) for:

- call set-up
- call tear down
- feature activation
- local busy and reorder tones

Messages to generate tones are transmitted on the D-channel. Both out-of-band messages and in-band tones are provided for ring back.

### Voice and Data transmission

High speed voice and data are transmitted on the B-channel and assigned on a per call basis. The following modes of transport are available:

- 56 Kbps circuit switched data transmission
  - 64 Kbps circuit switched voice and data transmission
  - 64 Kbps packet data transmission
-

**Numbering plans**

Three numbering plans are supported:

- Coordinated Dialing Plan (CDP) of 3 to 10 digits
- North American 10-digit numbering plan
- Uniform Dialing Plan (UDP) which includes the Electronic Switched Network (ESN) 7-digit private numbering plan.

Typically, the numbering plan for a customer's private network consists of a 3-digit location code (such as the ESN number) and a 4-digit extension. This allows the same extension to be used for private networks and for Direct Inward Dialing (DID) from the public network.

**Package Requirements**

|      |                              |
|------|------------------------------|
| ISDN | option 145                   |
| PRI  | option 146 or ISL option 147 |

**ESN on PRI/ISL**

Generic X11 Release 16 provides most of the current ESN services over ISDN DTI/PRI with the exception of the Network Call Transfer (NXFER), the Coordinated Call Back Queuing (CCBQ), the CBQ to Conventional Main (CBQCM) and Off-Hook Queuing (OHQ) features.

Generic X11 Release 16 provides Network Class of Service (NCOS) information which extends ESN functionality to DTI/PRI facilities. NCOS is an ESN software capability which provides the means to control:

- a) User access to routes
- b) Eligibility of queuing for a user
- c) Eligibility for a user to receive Expensive Route Warning Tone (ERWT)
- d) Eligibility to access Network Speed Call (NSC)

A NCOS is assigned to every user on the Meridian 1 PBX. Depending on the NCOS assigned, users are either allowed or denied to place local, long distance and/or International calls. During a tandem call, DTI/PRI sends the NCOS of the user across the DTI/PRI link with the dialed number to the other Meridian 1. The caller now has the same calling privileges from this location as they did when calling from the originating location.

Northern Telecom's ISDN/PRI networking feature development is based on the signaling and functionality within the Network Automatic Route

---

Selection (NARS) and/or Coordinated Dialing Plan (CDP) features. The NARS feature provides the sophistication to distinguish between private and public network calls within the first 2 to 3 digits dialed. This allows the NARS equipped switch to process the call immediately upon dialing the last digit thus resulting in instantaneous cut-through. CDP uses Distant Steering Codes (DSC) and Trunk Steering Codes (TSC). DSC codes are recognized in software and also provide instantaneous cut-through. However, TSC and the number that follows varies in length, therefore end of dialing timers are used.

ISDN with CDP or NARS also provides the exact display of the CLID across the network. However, when connecting a number of switches with some switches using CDP and the other switches using NARS, the correct display of the CLID may not make sense because the NARS switches will be sending the location code plus the extension number, whereas the CDP switches will be sending only the CDP number. In some networks, the CDP number does not contain enough information to be able to dial back the calling number if necessary.

Option 148 (Advanced Network Features) is the option that provides Network Ring Again (NRAG). Because of NRAG and other features planned in future X11 software releases; as well as the complexity of inserting and deleting digits in the number dialed in an all CDP or NARS or combination CDP/NARS network, Northern Telecom requires that every switch in the network be equipped with either NARS or CDP software.

With the CDP Expansion enhancement, X11 Release 15 and later ISDN networks may now support up to a 10 digit Coordinated Dialing Plan (CDP). Prior to X11 Release 15, up to a 6 digit ISDN CDP was supported.

The Access Code 1 (AC1) / Access Code 2 (AC2) enhancement provides greater flexibility in designing network numbering plans. This enhancement allows either AC1 or AC2 to be used as the access code for private network and long distance calls. Previously only AC1 could be used for these types of calls.

Implementation of the ESN on DTI/PRI feature requires the following options:

|      |  |
|------|--|
| ISDN | Option 145   |
| PRA  | Option 146 and/or ISL Option 147   |
| NARS | Option 58 and/or CDP Option 59 and NSIG Option 37 or Multi-Site 1 or 2 (see details on Multi-Site packaging 1 or 2 at the end of this module). |

## ISDN Signaling Link (ISL)

This feature provides out of band ISDN D-channel signaling capability to enhance both digital and analog conventional in-band trunk signaling. TIE trunk types (including DTI) are supported in Release 12 to 16 for **Meridian 1 to Meridian 1 Connectivity only**.

This link provides ISDN Feature Networking Services to locations in a customer's network where a DTI/PRI link (T1 span) is not available or not economically justified.

The ISL uses a dedicated channel at speeds between 2.4 and 64Kbps to establish the ISDN "D" channel for transmission of the ISDN Q.931 signaling protocol. The D-channel information is transported to the far end using one of the following methods:

- a PRI channel in the case of ISL shared mode (in the same manner as PRI).
- a data adapter or modem in the case of ISL dedicated mode.

The associated voice or data is sent via the existing conventional analog or digital trunks.

**Note:** Auto recovery for ISL tie trunks to revert back to in-band signaling upon failure of the D-Channel Handler is available in X11 Release 14 for Meridian 1 Option 21-71 systems and later releases. Also please note that this capability requires that the Meridian 1 option 21-71 D-Channel Handler (DCHI) circuit pack must be a QPC757 vintage D or later.

This feature implementation requires the following Options:

ISDN Option 145; and ISL, Option 147.

DTI (pkg. 75) software or the NTAK09 (DTI/PRI circuit pack) is not required to implement ISL unless a DS-0 or DTI facility is utilized.

## Network Call Party Name Display (NCPND)

Network Call Party Name Display (NCPND) offers a network-wide visual display of the Calling Party and Called Party Name on the telephone sets with Alpha-Numeric Display.

Across the ISDN DTI/PRI network, the NCPND feature displays the following:

- the calling party's name on the terminating set
-

- the called party's name on the originating set

If equipped, each Meridian 1 PBX in the network can contain the name and number of each user on that particular PBX. During the call set-up message, the originating PBX will send the CLID and calling party name to the terminating PBX. When the call is answered, the terminating PBX will send back the connected number and name.

For call redirections, an option can be selected via a service change which would provide a display of the redirecting name instead of the calling name for the set which is answering the redirected call, not the originating set..

The NCPND feature may only be used for private network applications that support the Meridian 1 to Meridian 1 connection. The name and number display for the called party is visible for the duration of the call.

The following sets support the NCPND feature:

- M2250 Attendant Console
- Meridian Modular Telephones

Please consult the telephone User's Guides to determine the exact display for each particular set.

#### Feature Requirements

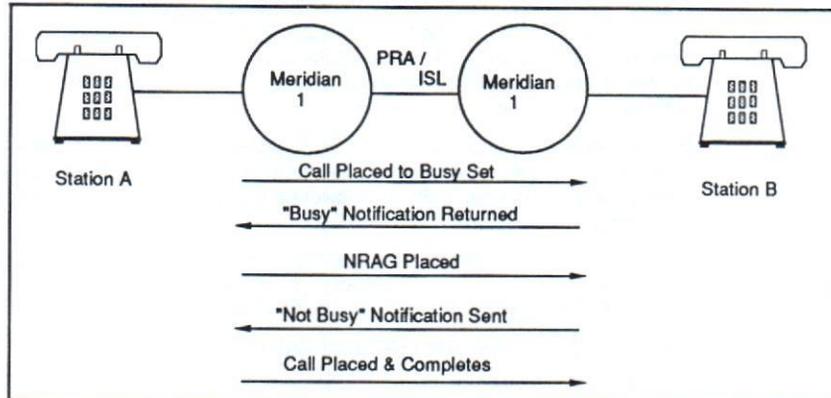
|        |            |
|--------|------------|
| ISDN   | option 145 |
| PRI    | option 146 |
| or ISL | option 147 |
| CPND   | option 95  |
| DDSP   | option 19  |

In addition, the appropriate digital set options (Telset package 88, 89 and 91 or 170) must be equipped to support the M3000, M2317 and Meridian Modular telephones.

### Network Ring Again

This extension of Meridian 1 Ring Again operates on STATIONS called over the ISDN PRI/ISL network. This feature allows a caller (station "A") encountering a busy destination (station "B") anywhere in the ISDN network to be notified when the busy destination ("B") becomes available. After notification, when user "A" accepts this recall, a normal call setup is then placed to destination "B" without user "A" re-dialing the called number.

Figure 1-11 : Network Ring Again



Network Ring Again (NRAG) can be originated by a station in the Make Set Busy mode, and it is also allowed to be activated against a station in the Make Set Busy Mode.

NRAG is supported in UDP and CDP networks. Network Ring Again is only supported if the CLID uses the prime DN. For Meridian 1 Option 21-71, X11 Releases 15 and later support up to a 10 digit CDP with the DNXP package equipped. Option 11 systems support up to a 10 digit CDP.

#### Feature Requirements

|        |            |
|--------|------------|
| ISDN   | option 145 |
| PRI    | option 146 |
| or ISL | option 147 |
| NTWK   | option 148 |

## Network Call Redirection (NCRD)

Network Call Redirection allows calls to be redirected across the ISDN network as a result of Hunting, Call Forward All Calls and Call Forward No Answer (these features, with the exception of call forward all calls, used to be limited to the called sets PBX). Network Call Redirection has been introduced in two phases:

Phase I (X11 Rls 14) on Meridian 1 Option 21-71 introduced Network Call Forward All Calls and Network Call Forward No Answer (NCFAC & NCFNA).

Phase II (X11 Rls 16) includes the functionality of Network Call Redirection Phase 1 (Call Forward All Calls/No Answer) and introduces Network Hunting (NHNT). In addition, CLID and NCPND has been enhanced to as part of NCRD.

The enhancements provide an update of information for both the calling and the called set's display for CLID and Network Call Party Name Display (NCPND) when the call is redirected. The enhancement enables the display of the calling party to show the connected number when the called number is redirected to another number in the ISDN network. If Network Calling Party Name Display (NCPND) is optioned, the calling party's set also displays the connected party's name. If a call is forwarded more than once, the calling party's set displays only the first re-direct number and name with the connected name and number.

This feature also enables the terminating set to display the CLID from across the DTI/PRI network as well as the forwarded set's number. If NCPND is optioned, the calling party's name and number as well as the originally called party number is displayed at the terminating set. In addition, the calling and terminating party sets will display the redirection reason (CFWD or CFNA).

Network Call Redirection also allows the customer to either block calls from being redirected over the network, or limit the number of redirections from 1-5 times per call.

## Network Hunt

X11 Release 16 and the Network Call Redirection Phase II feature extends the current capabilities of Hunt to network wide functionality using a Meridian 1 Network connected via either ISDN Primary Rate Interface (PRI), or ISDN Signaling Link (ISL). Also, the displays for the originating and terminating sets of a call that is redirected are updated to correctly present information to the connected parties and the reason for redirection (Hunt).

For example, in a three Meridian 1 ISDN Network, when a user on site "A" calls a user on site "B" but is forwarded to site "C", site "A" and site "C" set displays are updated. Site "A's" set shows; the originally dialed number, the connected number (site "C" number), and the reason for redirection, i.e., Busy. Site "C" set shows; the calling number and name, the originally called number (site "B" number), and the reason for redirection.

## Network Call Transfer and Attendant Extended Calls

With X11 Release 16, Network Call Transfer and Attendant Extended Calls now display the calling party name and number to the "Transferred to"/"extended to" party across the network. Also the calling party's display is updated to show the connected party's name (if NCPND is optioned) and number.

Note: Network Call Transfer DOES NOT provide the ESN capability that verifies if double trunking is being utilized; i.e., Network Transfer now allows calls to be blind transferred across the ISDN network.

## Call Pick-Up

If an incoming ISDN call is answered using the Call Pick-Up Feature and X11 Release 16 software is loaded, the displays for the originating and terminating sets will be updated to indicate the correct connected parties as well as the reason for redirection.

---

## Call Forward All Calls/No Answer

Generic X11 Release 14 introduced these features on Meridian 1 Option 21-71 which enabled callers to Manually forward or forward on a no answer to any other station on the ISDN network. The receiving location is provided with the dialed number, the calling number/name (if optioned) plus the reason for the redirection. The caller's display is also updated to show the name and number of the person the call was redirected to plus the reason for the redirection.

This feature is applicable to the following sets for Name and Number display:

- M1250 Attendant Console and M2250
- (M1250 is not supported on Option 11)
- Meridian Telephones equipped with digit display
  - M3000 Touch phone
  - M2317
  - M2008
  - M2616
  - M2216

The display of NCPND requires the following Options:

|                            |                               |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| ISDN                       | Option 145;                   |
| PRI                        | Option 146 or ISL, Option 147 |
| Digit Display              | Option 19                     |
| Calling Party Name Display | Option 95.                    |

### Feature Requirements

The Network Call Redirection Phase I and II feature is included in the Base ISDN Software Option 145. Option 19 is required for Digit Display. Option 95 is required for Name Display.

Note: Network Call Redirection Phase II assumes that an ISDN Primary Rate Interface (PRI) or ISDN Signaling Link (ISL) network is in place between the systems. Alpha-numeric display telephone sets are required to receive the originating, redirected or connected numbers and the reason for redirection.

## Network ACD (NACD)

Network ACD provides call centers with multiple locations with the ability to solve the problem of fluctuating call traffic. The Network ACD feature uses the Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) to efficiently and quickly route calls to available agents within a network of Meridian 1 systems. Using the timed overflow routing tables associated with ACD, customers can specify ACD-DNs within the Meridian 1 network to which calls should be directed.

NACD is cost effective because calls remain in queue at their original source queue while waiting for an agent to become available in either the source queue or one of the target queues located throughout the network. Only when an agent becomes available in a remote queue (a different Meridian 1) will the call actually be sent over an ISDN voice channel. Prior to the call being sent, communication between locations is handled via the ISDN D-channel.

Management report information on package C reflects the changes introduced by the NACD feature.

ACD-MAX Release 3 supports the NACD feature. Three new reports and three additional management displays are provided to allow customers to determine call traffic pattern and service levels throughout the network. Centralization of this information will be provided with the introduction of the Network Administration Center. Network Administration Center requires an ACD-MAX in each network location and provides reports and displays on the entire NACD environment.

NACD is not supported on Package D, 11 - Generic 9000 software.

At the present time NACD supports only a UDP numbering plan (CDP will be supported at a later date). It is important to note that the system regular users can operate using one dialing plan (i.e. CDP or UDP) while the NACD operates using another numbering scheme (i.e. UDP with location codes).

This feature implementation requires X11 Release 15 or later at all sites and the following Options: 14, 19, 28, 32, 37, 40, 41, 45, 57, 58 or 59, 61, 75, 111, 145, 146 or 147, 148, 178, 207.

Option 11 systems only support Meridian MAX.

---

---

## Network Message Services

### Network Message Service - Message Center

Network Message Services-Message Center was introduced in X11 Release 15 at all sites to extend the Message Center function to permit remote locations in a customer's network to be served by a single message center. Software messages are transported among Meridian 1 PBXs, via ISDN Primary Rate Interface or ISDN Signaling Link. These permit a caller to a station on one Meridian 1, to leave a message with a Message Center located on another Meridian 1 in the network. All existing Message Center types--message attendant, SL-1 set, and ACD sets are supported.

Network Message Services-Message Center was developed to be transparent to end-users. Callers using sets without displays to a busy or unanswered station will not be aware that their call is being answered by a message center at another PBX location. The message center sends an indication of a message waiting to the user's station using the same mechanisms as are in place today. Users can call and retrieve their messages by simply pressing the Message Waiting Key on their telephone sets.

### Feature Requirements

This feature implementation requires the following options:

|      |                              |
|------|------------------------------|
| NMS  | Option 175                   |
| ISDN | Option 145                   |
| PRA  | Option 146 or ISL Option 147 |
| NTWK | Option 148                   |

If an ACD type message center is used, then ACD-A, Option 45 is required. NMS Option 175 is required at all sites.

### Network Message Services - Meridian Mail

Generic X11 Release 16 at all sites and Meridian Mail Release 7 extends the Network Message Services capability by supporting the use of a single Meridian Mail voice processing system for multiple network sites. Network Message Services, in conjunction with the extended network call redirection capabilities offered in Release 16, offers Meridian 1 ISDN network users complete call coverage regardless of their location in the customer's ISDN network. Users at any location in the network, may access the Meridian Mail system as easily as if it were at their own locations.

---

Access to Meridian Mail features is unchanged, regardless of whether Meridian Mail is being accessed by a user at the same location as Meridian Mail or by a user at a different location from the Meridian Mail system. For example, with Network Message Services, an unanswered call to a user is forwarded across the ISDN network to Meridian Mail, which plays the user's mailbox greeting and takes the message. Meridian Mail then directs the Meridian 1 serving the user to check the status of the user's message waiting light and turn the light on if necessary (message waiting indication for users of 500/2500 sets is supported as well). The user accesses Meridian Mail and retrieves messages as usual. Meridian Mail uses its unique link with Meridian 1 to match calling and called number information to user mailbox information as appropriate. Customers can centralize administration of Meridian Mail resources while still offering voice messaging to users throughout the network. Network Message Services enables customers to offer voice messaging to smaller network locations that might not be able to justify the purchase of a dedicated Meridian Mail system. All users have complete feature functionality including message waiting indication and personal verification across the network.

Network Message Services complements other Meridian Mail options such as Meridian Mail networking, allowing customers maximum flexibility in providing voice messaging services to network users. Network locations which have a high need for voice messaging service or have a need for specialized voice processing functions (e.g. auto attendant) can continue to be served by a dedicated Meridian Mail system. Other locations requiring access to voice messaging but lacking enough users to justify purchase of a dedicated system can be served by a shared Meridian Mail system. Furthermore, shared and dedicated Meridian Mail systems can be linked via Meridian Mail networking<sup>1</sup>, providing complete voice messaging access for all users on the network.

Network Message Services extends the value of ISDN Primary Rate Interface and ISDN Signaling Link networks by using the intelligence in these networks to enable shared access to Meridian Mail resources, better using these resources and offering additional services to network users.

Option 11 systems may utilize this feature; however, only as an originating remote site, not as the location which actually possesses the Meridian Mail hardware.

---

<sup>1</sup>Meridian Mail Networking - This is networking between Meridian Mail sites where there is a Meridian Mail system at each site. A Meridian Mail Network can link up to 500 Meridian Mail sites through long distance network, Direct Distance Dialing, Tie trunks or digital trunks. Networking allows Meridian Mail to send, receive, reply and forward voice messages to users located at remote Meridian Mail sites.

---

---

Future developments on the Option 11 system will remove this restriction.

### Feature Requirements

Generic X11 Release 15 offers NMS-Message Center only and Generic X11 Release 16 offers both the Message Center and Meridian Mail capabilities.

Meridian 1 requirements for NMS-Meridian Mail vary slightly, depending on whether the Meridian 1 originates calls to the Meridian Mail location (i.e., is an "originating node"), terminates calls to the Meridian Mail location (i.e., is a "terminating node"), or simply serves as a "tandem node" in the network, passing information between "originating nodes" and "terminating nodes".

Note that all three switches must be equipped with minimum X11 release 16 software and the packages listed on the next two pages.

**"Originating"** node requirements are as follows:

- ISDN Primary Rate Access or ISDN Signaling Link (Option 145/146 or 145/147) and associated prerequisites
- Advanced ISDN features (Option 148)
- Network Message Services (Option 175)
- Message Center (Options 40, 45, 46)
- End-to-end signaling (Option 10)

**"Tandem"** node requirements are as follows:

- ISDN Primary Rate Access or ISDN Signaling Link (Option 145/146 or 145/147), and associated prerequisites.
- Advanced ISDN features (Option 148)
- End-to-End signaling (Option 10)

**"Terminating"** node requirements are as follows:

- ISDN Primary Rate Access or ISDN Signaling Link (Option 145/146 or 145/147), and associated prerequisites.
- Advanced ISDN features (Option 148)
- Network Message Services (Option 175)
- End-to-end signaling (Option 10)

**Meridian Mail prerequisites:**

- Auxiliary Processor Link (Option 109)
-

- IVMS Link (option 35)
- Meridian Mail Link (Options 77, 85)
- Basic ACD Features (Options 40, 45, 83)
- Message Center (Option 46)

Meridian Mail must be equipped with Release 7 software and the Network Message Services software option package. The Meridian Mail system should also be engineered to support the total number of users expected to be served throughout the network. Generic X11 Release 16 is a prerequisite.

---

## Backup D-Channel

In order to increase the reliability of the D-Channel and enhance the serviceability of the Primary Rate Interface, a second or "backup" D-channel has been implemented.

The Backup D-channel feature provides redundancy for the D-channel Handler Interface (DCHI) daughter board, NTAK93AA. The D-channel Handler Interface provides the signaling and protocol for call set-up, tear down and feature activation. The B-channels can either be PRI B-channels or virtual B-channels using analog or digital trunks with the ISDN Signaling Link (ISL) feature. Because the DCHI is so important to customers trunking requirements, an additional D-channel Handler Interface can now be configured so that automatic switch over from one DCHI to a back-up can be achieved in case of failure. This configuration requires CO-ordination with the far end to ensure that Back-Up D-channel is also configured.

When Back-up D-channel is configured, one D-channel is active and the other one acts as a backup. Should the active D-channel fails, the auto-recovery software first attempts to recover the primary D-channel. If the recovery is successful, then the D-channel goes back in operation. However, if this recovery does not take place, then the Meridian 1 software switches the D-channel processing to the backup D-channel on another link. If the active back-up D-channel fails after the problem with the primary D-channel has been resolved, the auto recovery software will automatically switch back to the primary D-channel. During the switch over procedure, active calls will remain intact; however, transient calls may be dropped.

As a service changeable option, when the primary D-channel is brought up from the "released" to the "established" state, the automatic changeover back to the primary D-channel may be activated.

The Backup D-channel is an actual hardware configuration reproduction of the primary D-channel requiring a separate NTAK93 Daughter board (DCHI), and a NTAK09 Circuit Pack (it must have its own T1). For analog ISL applications a separate NTAK02 circuit pack, modem and NTAK19BA cable are required.

The Back-Up D-channel feature is only between Meridian 1s. The Back-Up D-channel can be configured for either ISL or PRI applications.

---

### Package Requirements

This feature implementation requires the following Options:

- ISDN Option 145;
- PRI Option 146
- ISL Option 147.

### 64 KBPS Clear Data Transport

ISDN PRI supports a clear 64 Kbps for data transmission on each B-channel. Connections from a Meridian 1 Option 21-71 tandeming through a Meridian 1 Option 11 to another Meridian 1 Option 21-71, or a DMS-100, are supported over 64K clear transmission.

### Package Requirements

This feature implementation requires the following Options: ISDN, Option 145; and PRI, Option 146; and DTI, Option 75.

### Integrated Trunk Access (ITA)

Integrated Trunk Access is a Meridian 1 capability allowing a T-1 facility to include both ISDN out-of-band signaled trunks as well as 'A' and 'B' bit signaling trunks. This capability has applications with ISDN multiplexers and digital cross-connects. In addition, applications such as Centralized Attendant Service (CAS) using Release Link Trunks (RLT) may be defined using ITA (since RLTs are only supported as out-of-band A&B bit signaling).

CAS is not supported on Option 11.

### Package Requirements

This feature implementation requires the following Options: ISDN, Option 145; PRI, Option 146; and DTI, Option 75.

### Meridian 1 PRI to DMS-100

Connection to the Central Office can be accomplished using three methods:

- 1) **Dedicated channels** (similar to Digital Trunking-DTI) but with Calling Line Identification--CLID, speed of call setup and out-of-band signaling.

- 2) In a **Call by Call** "pool" which would ultimately provide blockage to some routes
- 3) **Dynamically allocating** trunk types on a call by call basis but managed with minimum and maximum settings for each trunk type

**Note** that a combination of options is also possible, i.e. dynamically allocate some channels, while providing a number of dedicated channels per customer's request (all on the same link).

#### **Availability**

The availability of the above options will be dependent upon Telco service offerings. This offering on X11 release 16 is available on a controlled basis due to the complexity of the application.

Software implementation and feature activation coordination between the Central Office and Meridian 1 PBX personnel is very critical and must be achieved during initial installation and on an ongoing basis.

#### **Considerations**

Configuration of this link requires consideration in recognizing the constraints of the software in its initial implementation on X11 release 16. X11 release 17 will provide several enhancements to this feature. Some of these considerations are listed below:

- Only one incoming WATS route at any time may be configured on this link. Work-arounds are possible using TIE routes and must be arranged with the C.O..
- Only one incoming COT or incoming DID route can be configured. The link can only support DID or DOD but not both. Again work-arounds are possible using TIE route and must be arranged with the C.O..

A Meridian 1 PRI to a DMS-100 interconnection requires a Uniform (UDP) or Coordinated (CDP) Dialing Plan plus ISDN if you are in a private network environment.

#### **Package Requirements**

This feature implementation requires the following Options: NARS Option 58 or CDP Option 59, Release 16, ISDN, Option 145 and PRI, Option 146. Dynamic Channel Assignment and Call by Call Connectivity requires Option 117 (CBC). When connecting to Centrex systems via tie lines, Option 148 (NTWK) is required to allow network feature functionality.

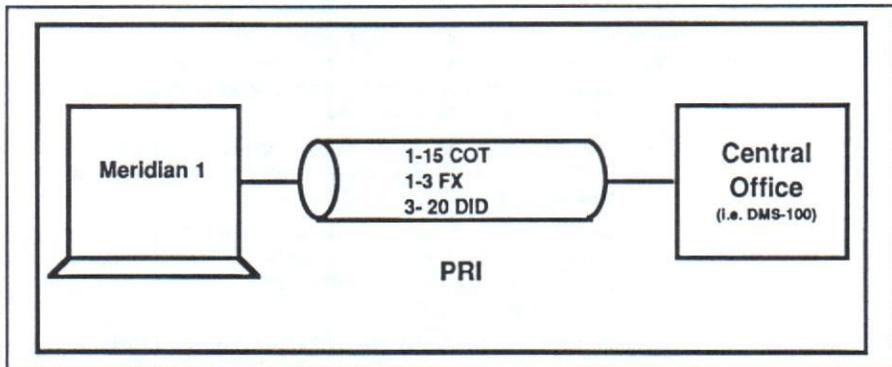
## Integrated Service Access (ISA) (Call by Call Service and Dynamic Channel Assignment)

ISA = CBC = DCA (3 names for the same feature).

By using various call set-up messages, the Meridian 1 can designate to the network which service is desired on a call-by-call basis. Similarly, the network can indicate to a Meridian 1 on a call-by-call basis, the service for the incoming call. The selection of a B-channel is on a call-by-call basis as specified by the call types, which specify the attributes of the call.

ISA eliminates the need for dedicated 'B' channels for each service (no need for fixed number of CO, WATS, FX trunks but rather have shared trunks for the various services). However, dedicated 'B' channels could be provided if the customer requires them.

ISA allows a flexible connection to the Central Office which offers more efficient trunk utilization based on the calling patterns of the customer. Channels are utilized on a Call by Call basis determined by the minimum and maximum numbers specified on the Meridian 1.



### Package Requirements

This feature implementation requires the following Options: NARS Option 58 or CDP Option 59, Release 16, ISDN, Option 145, PRI, Option 146 and CBC, Option 117. When connecting to Centrex systems, via tie lines, Option 148 (NTWK) is required to allow network feature functionality.

## Non-Associated Signaling Channels (nB+D)

The D-channel has the capability of supporting multiple PRIs (up to 16) in an nB+D environment with a minimum of 23 to a maximum of 382 B-channels. The 382 B-channel restriction is derived from the calculation of 16 (PRIs) x 24 (B-channels per PRI) minus 2 D-channels. This enhancement allows a PRI to consist of 24 B-channels, while the D-channel controlling these B-channels is being shared with another PRI link.

### Package Requirements

This feature implementation requires the following Options: ISDN, Option 145 and PRI, Option 146 or ISL, Option 147.

## In-Band ANI (Automatic Number Identification)

In-Band ANI is a Northern Telecom Meridian 1 capability which allows an Inter-Exchange Carrier such as MCI or Sprint to send the Meridian 1 the calling parties 10 digit phone number (Area Code and 7 digit phone number) via standard digital trunks (T1). The Meridian 1 can then terminate the number to the following:

- The digit display of an auto terminating ACD set
- A Meridian Link connection
- A CDR record

### Notes:

In-Band ANI is only supported via MCI using the DMS-250 Inter-exchange switch.

A three or four digit Dialed Number Identification Service (DNIS) can be delivered instead of the ANI digits if required.

### Package Requirements

The In-Band ANI feature requires software options; 40, 98, 145, 146 and 149.

## Data Packet Network Access X.25

PRI trunks may be configured to access a Public Data Packet Network (DPN - X25) via the DMS-100 ISDN node, provided that this service is made available by the serving Central Office. On a per call basis, any 'B' channel can be used to access the packet network.

No high-speed data available today.

### **Package Requirements**

This feature implementation requires the following Options: ISDN, Option 145; and PRI, Option 146.

### **Manual Trunk Service**

This service is not supported over ISDN facilities.

### **Private Line Service (PVR)**

This service is not supported over ISDN facilities.

### **Called Party Disconnect Control**

This feature is not supported over ISDN facilities. Once the call clearing procedure is invoked, the call is taken down completely.

### **Autovon**

Autovon calls are not supported across the ISDN interface, but can be routed over Autovon trunks.

### **Centralized Attendant Service (CAS)**

Centralized Attendant Service using Release Link Trunks (RLT) is not supported over ISDN. However, RLT may be defined for Integrated Trunk Access (ITA) type trunks with a mix of both ISDN B-Channels and "A"/"B" bit signaling channels on the same link.

CAS is NOT supported on the Option 11 system.

### **Direct Inward System Access (DISA)**

Special dial tone is returned in-band only on the B-channel. Additional code digits are via in-band DTMF tones.

---

### **Automatic Trunk Maintenance (ATM)**

This service is not applicable to ISDN facilities.

ATM is NOT supported on the Option 11 system.

### **Flexible Night Service**

Night Service can only be used via the customer data block (NITE or NIT1, NIT2... prompts) since there is no NITE prompt in the ISDN ISA trunk data block (see ISA Feature Description earlier in this module).

---

## Call Forward and Busy Status

---

The Call Forward and Busy Status (BFS) feature was designed for an environment where party A forward their calls to party B for screening.

By using the BFS key, party B can:

- monitor, activate or deactivate the Call Forward feature of party A
- override the Call Forward feature of party A, in order to place call to party A
- determine whether party A is busy on a call

The BFS lamp state of party B indicates whether party A is:

- forwarded and not busy
- forwarded and busy
- not forwarded and not busy
- not forwarded and busy

If party A has forward key denied Class of Service, party A's Call Forward key becomes inoperative. If party B presses the BFS key and if:

- party A has already been forwarded to another station by another BFS key, then party A remains forwarded to that station.
- party A has been forwarded to a DN by a remote Flexible Feature Code, then the call forward is overridden and all new calls are forwarded to party B.
- party A's calls were forwarded to party B, then party A's call forward is canceled.
- party A's call forward is not activated, then party A's calls are forwarded to party B and the CFW lamp on party A's set lights up.

Party A has forward key allowed Class of Service. If party B presses the BFS key and if:

- party A has already been forwarded to a station other than station B, then party A remains forwarded to that station.
  - party A's calls are not forwarded, then party A's calls are forwarded to party B and the CFW lamp on party A's set lights up.
  - party A's calls were forwarded to party B, then party A's call forward is canceled.
-

**Note:** If party B presses the BFS key while receiving dial tone or special dial tone, the BFS key then works as an Autodial key to party A.

## Forced Camp-On/Priority Override

---

Forced Camp-On is similar to the regular station-to-station camp-on, except that it can be done with or without an internal or external call on hold. When used with Priority Override, the capability is called Enhanced Override. Forced Camp-on is activated automatically, (if Automatic Forced Camp-on is defined), or manually using the Enhanced Override (EOVR) key on BCS sets or the Enhanced Override Flexible Feature Code on PBX sets. If the EOVR key is pressed again or the Enhanced Override Flexible Feature Code is dialed again, Priority Override is activated.

**Note:** If Forced Camp-on is not equipped, the first depression of the EOVR key, or the first dialing of the Enhanced Override Flexible Feature Code (package 139) activates Priority Override.

Priority Override allows an established call to be broken-in to and another call presented to the desired party. Before break-in occurs, a warning tone is given to all parties involved in the established call. The set performing the override must have a priority level equal to or higher than the set being overridden. To activate Priority Override, the user of a PBX set dials the Override Flexible Feature Code, while the user of a BCS set presses the Override key (OVR). Priority Override can also be activated using the Enhanced Override Flexible Feature Code or the Enhanced Override key (EOVR).

### Feature Requirements

Priority Override cannot be applied to telephones involved in any of the following:

- a non-established call
- a conference call
- an attendant call
- an ACD call
- a data call
- a parked call
- a call-waiting call
- a held call
- an operator call back or toll operator break-in call
- Make Set Busy active
- Do Not Disturb active

External trunks cannot perform priority override. They can be overridden only if they are the undesired call being broken-in to. Forced Camp-on is packaged under Option # 186 (POVR).

---

---

## Multi-Party Operation

---

### Call Join

The Call Join feature allows a user of a BCS telephone set to conference-in or transfer a third party to a party held on the user's set, without having to dial the third party. The user can then hang up.

The user's set must be equipped with a Conference 3/6 key, and at least one secondary DN or Call Waiting key. During an active call with a party (A) on any DN key, including the Call Waiting key, the user presses the Conference 3/6 key to place party (A) on hold. Special dial tone is returned. The user can now dial another party (B) and conference-in to party (A).

If the user has another held party (C) on another DN, the user can consult with that party by pressing the DN on which party (C) is held, while receiving special dial tone. This causes party (C) to be moved to the Conference key.

**Note:** This processing may not be displayed on M2317/M3000 soft keys.

The user can then consult with part (C). To establish a conference between the user, party (A) and party (C), the user presses the Conference key again. The conference is established on the DN on which party (A) was being held. If the user disconnects from the conference, party (C) is transferred to party (A).

If the telephone set is equipped with a Conference 6 key, additional parties may be conferenced-in.

### Three-party Service for 500/2500 Telephones

The Three-party Service feature allows a user of a 500/2500 set to toggle between an active party and a held party, with the option of forming a conference between them, or releasing the active party and reconnecting to the held party.

During an active call, the user can place the call on hold, by performing a switch hook flash (or also known as a recall), and make another call. After the second call is established, the user can dial a programmable control digit to either create a conference between the parties (conference control digit), toggle between the active and held parties (toggle control digit), or release the active party and re-connect to the held party (disconnect control digit). Depending on the Class of Service a switch hook flash may have to be performed before the control digit is dialed.

If the user dials any other control digit, the user is connected to the active party and the held party remains on hold.

---

**Note:** In the first case, neither party can use Call Transfer, Three Party Service or Conference-3, unless the user has Conference-6 allowed Class of Service. In the second case, the user cannot make any other calls. In the third case, either party can initiate another consultation or conference connection.

#### **Conference-6 for 500/2500 Telephones**

The Conference-6 feature is an extension of Three-party service, allowing users of 500/2500 telephones the added capability of establishing a conference of up to six parties. The functionality is the same as the Conference-3 capability.

#### **Recovery of Misoperation of Call Transfer**

The Recovery of Misoperation of Call Transfer feature prevents external calls from being dropped due to misoperation of the Call Transfer feature. If misoperation is detected by the Meridian 1 system, the call is automatically routed to an attendant, as an attendant no-answer recall or an inter-attendant call, depending on the state of the third party. An option allows external parties, transferred in the ringing state, to be routed to an attendant if not answered within a specified period of time.

There are a number of options which apply to both internal and external calls transferred in the ringing state. A ring timer may be applied to the transferred station. When time-out occurs, the transferring station is rung back for a predefined number of times with an optional ring cadence. If the transferring station does not answer during this period of time, the call is optionally forwarded to an attendant or the night DN, or disconnected.

When a switchhook flash from a 500/2500 telephone is detected by the Meridian 1 system, all signals received during a period of 256 ms are ignored by the system. This prevents a hook-switch contact bounce from being interpreted as a switchhook flash followed by an on-hook, thereby causing unintended transfer to an attendant and other types of misoperation.

---

---

## Recovery of Misoperation on the Attendant Console

---

The Recovery of Misoperation on the Attendant Console feature provides a safeguard in the Meridian 1 software that prevents calls from being inadvertently disconnected from an attendant console. Specifically, the safeguard prevents misoperation on the RELEASE, LOOP, and RELEASE SOURCE/RELEASE DESTINATION keys. This feature is comprised of the following capabilities:

- Misoperation of RELEASE key and LOOP keys
- Misoperation of Autohold on LOOP key
- Misoperation of RELEASE SOURCE key/RELEASE DESTINATION key

### Misoperation of Release key and LOOP keys

In the following cases, pressing the Release key or the LOOP key is ignored.

- extending a call to a vacant number.
  - extending a call to restricted station or trunk
  - extending to a station restricted by Trunk Barring
    - Note:** Intercept treatment is returned for the above conditions.
  - extending to a partially-dialed number.
  - extending a network-blocked call.
  - extending a station in the Do Not Disturb mode.
  - extending to a station in the Make Set Busy mode.
  - extending to a station in the Maintenance-busy mode.
  - extending to a station in the Line Lockout state.
  - extending to a busy extension without Camp-on or Call Waiting.
  - extending to a station restricted by Trunk-to-Trunk Connection Restriction
  - Releasing from a conference connection - the attendant is prevented from releasing a conference connection, established on the source side, by pressing the Release key or a LOOP key in the following cases:
    - if there is no destination. Pressing either the RELEASE key or a LOOP key places the active loop on hold, rather than releasing it. The conference can be released by pressing the RELEASE SOURCE key.
-

- if the attempt to extend the call to the destination was not successful. The conference can be released by pressing the RELEASE DESTINATION key.
- if there is another party already connected as a destination. Pressing the HOLD key, RELEASE key or another LOOP key puts the active loop on hold, rather than releasing it. The destination side can be released by pressing the RELEASE DESTINATION key. The source side can be released by pressing the RELEASE SOURCE key. If an established conference connection cannot be released due to Trunk-to-Trunk Connection Restriction, pressing the RELEASE SOURCE key causes the conference to be released from the console and the trunks disconnected.

**Note:** Busy tone or overflow tone is returned for the above conditions.

#### **Misoperation of AUTOHOLD on the LOOP key**

On a console that is equipped with the AUTOHOLD on LOOP key option, if the attendant is on a call that has terminated properly and presses the LOOP key while switching to another call, the active loop is placed on hold rather than being released. Besides preventing the inadvertent release of the caller, this option allows the attendant to toggle between any number of held calls by having to press only one key. If the attendant is on a call that cannot be terminated properly, pressing the RELEASE key or the LOOP key places the call on hold rather than releasing it.

- extending to a busy extension without Camp-on or Call Waiting
- extending to a station restricted by Trunk-to-Trunk Connection Restriction

#### **Misoperation of the Release Source/Release Destination key**

This option allows the Meridian 1 system to ignore the pressing of the RELEASE SOURCE or RELEASE DESTINATION key, preventing the release of either the excluded source or destination party, or a conference call connection. The source or destination party involved in a talking connection with the attendant may still be released by pressing the RELEASE SOURCE or RELEASE DESTINATION key, as appropriate. In a lockout situation, where both source and destination parties are excluded, the attendant may use either the RELEASE SOURCE or RELEASE DESTINATION key to disconnect both parties, since the attendant is not able to re-enter the connection.

---

## Limited Access to Overlays

---

Limited Access to Overlays (LAPW) allows password control to limit access to a configured database. The LAPW feature adds more passwords defined within the Configuration Record (LD17). Up to 100 of these additional passwords can be defined for any one system. Of the 100 possible passwords defined (0-99), only the highest level password users - Level 2 or PWD2 - can configure or change access for other passwords. These users are the Administrators.

Each password can access up to 32 customer-tenance combinations. Each combination is defined by a number designator that includes the customer number (0-99), and the tenant number (0-511). More than one tenant for the same customer must be entered separately.

Log on attempts are monitored for security. Failed attempts with invalid passwords are counted and the tally is compared with a pre-defined threshold. If the threshold is met or passed, the entry point (TTY or terminal) is locked out for a pre-determined time set in service change (and password protected). Access from that point is ignored by the system for the lock-out timer defined. Lock-out conditions are reported to all maintenance terminals when they occur, with a special report to the next system administrator who logs on.

An Audit Trail is built by the administrator to record log on information:

- \_ date and time
- \_ password used
- \_ software loads (LDs) entered
- \_ invalid attempts and lock-outs

Only system administrators can access the Audit Trail.

Implementing and using the LAPW feature does not interfere with the use of any existing passwords in the system. For a complete listing of the passwords currently used, refer to the *X11 input/output guide* (553-3001-400).

System administrators using PWD1 and PWD2 in LD17 define access to LDs with this feature. They may also define certain command use levels within a given LD. For instance, the administrator can specify *print only* access in the Configuration record (LD17). Any other requests generate the following system message:

SCH8836 PASSWORD HAS PRINT ONLY CLASS OF SERVICE.

---

After calling up a LD, certain commands may be restricted from use by the same password, if that password is properly defined. Trying to use those commands without the correct password is not successful -- access is denied.

### Feature Requirements

The LAPW feature should only be enabled on a system with a completed Configuration record in LD17 - a Meridian 1 or SL-1 machine that is already up and running. All passwords defined within the feature must be unique. Users and administrators can not have more than one password defined for any one access configuration.

Each password configured must comply with the following guidelines:

- Only the LD numbers defined for each password can be accessed by users of that password.
- You must specify exactly what customer data can be modified by users of each password.
- Multi-Tenant Service customers must specify tenants numbers allowed per defined password.
- Access to Print routine LD20 must include access to the Speed Call lists.
- Access to the Configuration Record (CFN) LD17 can be restricted to changing a user's own password only, or full access to modify the system configuration, or no access at all to LD17.
- With the Print Only option defined, certain users are limited further.
  - access only to Service Change LDs with print commands
  - full access to all print routines: LD20-22 and LD81-83
  - can only use print commands in the database
- Line Load Control (LLC) commands are only available to those passwords with LLC allowed. The LLC feature only operates within an AUTOVON (DSN) environment.
- System commands in Traffic LD02 are accessible only to users with access to all customers. Customer defined commands are accessible according to the customer numbers defined for any given password.

### Feature Interactions

This feature has no interactions with other feature packages.

---

**Feature Packaging**

Limited Access to Overlays (LAPW), package 164, must be enabled for this feature to operate.

**Feature Implementation**

Implementing the LAPW feature requires you to change the Configuration record (CFN), LD 17. You must respond to the following prompts in LD17.

**LD17 - Define the passwords for LAPW access.**

|       |                              |  |
|-------|------------------------------|--|
| REQ   | CHG, END                     | Change data or terminate overlay   |
| TYPE  | CFN                          | Configuration data block   |
| PWD2  | xxxx                         | Current Level 2 master password  |
| _NPW1 | xxxx                         | New level 1 Log-in password  |
| _NPW2 | xxxx                         | New level 2 master password  |
| LAPW  | 0-99                         | LAPW password number   |
| _PWnn | dd...d<br><cr>               | New password for "nn" above<br>No more changes to LAPW   |
| _OVLA | xx xx ... xx,<br>ALL, (XALL) | Add these overlays to the list accesses by password<br>PWnn. Xnn removes the overlay.                      |
| _CUST | 0--99, ALL,<br>(XALL)        | Customer number, all customers, (no customers)   |
| _TEN  | xx xx ... xx,<br>ALL, (XALL) | Tenant list for the above customer for password<br>access<br>XALL removes tenant access for this password. |
| _OPT  | aaaa                         | Password Options allowed   |
| _LPWD | aaaa                         | Logon Password (Note)  |
| _NLPW | xx ... x                     | New Password for LAPW users (Note)   |
| _FLTH | 0-(3)-7                      | Failed log-on attempt Threshold  |
| _LOCK | 0-(60)-270                   | Lock-out time in minutes   |
| _AUDT | Yes, (No)                    | Audit Trail allowed (denied)   |
| _SIZE | (50)-1000                    | Word size stored in the Audit Trail buffer   |
| _INIT | (Yes), No                    | Reset ports locked out during manual INIT.   |

**Note:** LPWD and NLPW and prompted when <cr> is entered for the PWD2 prompt. The other LAPW password prompts are not given when this happens.

## End-to-End Signaling

---

The End-to-End Signaling (EES) feature enables a station to send Digitone end-to-end signaling through an established outgoing connection. The signaling consists of digits in Dual Tone Multifrequency (DTMF) code. This means that each digit dialed on the calling station is sent through the trunk using DTMF code. An outgoing connection from an SL-1 or Meridian digital set is considered established after the end of dialing time is elapsed. Alternatively, an outgoing call can be established after the end of dialing time is elapsed, or can be established immediately by pressing an octothorpe (#) after the last digit is dialed.

### Attendant End-to-End Signaling

The attendant can send DTMF signals using the EES key on the attendant console. Only one party may be connected to the active loop key (source or destination) and receive DTMF signals. The console must have one and only one party connected; however, if that one party is part of a conference, all connected parties receive DTMF signals.

Incoming calls to the attendant console will stay in the queue while the console is in AEES mode.

### Feature Requirements

X11 release 5 and later software enables a telephone to send and receive DTMF codes, thereby extending the EES capability to internal PBX calls and incoming trunk calls.

EES was only applicable on established outgoing calls on X11 release 4 and earlier software.

EES and the X11 release 5 enhancement to the EES feature is only allowed on CO, FX WATS, TIE, CCSA, DID, CAMA, and AUTOVON trunk types.

EES is not available on 500 types sets.

There must be a conference loop and TDS slot available to perform Attendant End-to-End Signaling (AEES).

Any feature that allows or requires an active party on the loop key will terminate AEES operation when activated. If such a feature is already active, pressing the EES key will be ignored.

EES cannot be combined with Autodial, Speed Call or Network Speed Call. However, it can be initiated after a call has been set up by these features.

---

A call must be established. An outgoing call is considered established 14 seconds (DP trunk) or 4 seconds (2500-type set or Digitone trunk) after the last digit has been outpulsed. The length of this delay may be changed through service change. If the octothorpe(#) is dialed, end-to-end signaling may be initiated as soon as ringback is heard.

### Feature Interactions

EES cannot be combined with Autodial, Speed Call or Network Speed Call.

### Attendant End-to-End Signaling

Night Service/Position Busy/Centralized Attendant Service - These features work together with AEES. However, do not press one of these feature keys while using AEES, or the DTMF signals may be blocked.

Attendant Administration - While in the Attendant Administration mode, pressing the EES key is ignored.

Attendant features - Activating Automatic Wake-up, Call Park, Charge Account, Calling Party Number, Hold, Release, or another loop key will terminate AEES operation

Barge IN/Busy Verify - While in the Barge In/Busy Verify mode, the console cannot enter EES mode.

Conference - If the receiving party is part of a conference, all other connected parties receive DTMF signals. While in AEES mode, the receiving party may not initiate a conference call.

Digital Key (Meridian Hospitality Voice Services) - Attendant End-to-End Signaling and Digit Key are mutually exclusive. Being in AEES mode overrides the use of the Digit Key.

End-to-end signaling (station level) - The attendant console and the telephone receiving AEES cannot both activate EES simultaneously.

Interposition call - When an attendant is actively connected to another console using Interposition Attendant Call, AEES is blocked. However, during an Interposition Call Transfer, the console which is actively connected to a telephone can perform AEES, providing the party connected to the other attendant console is excluded.

Supervisory console - The supervisor can operate AEES if there is a call on the active loop key. An attendant in AEES mode can be monitored by the supervisor.

Trunk connection - On incoming ground start CO or DID trunks without Answer Supervision, you must press the Release (RLS) key on the console to exit AEES mode and drop the connection.

**Feature Packaging**

The option number for End-to-End Signaling is 10. The mnemonic is EES.  
No package dependencies exist.

**Feature Implementation**

LD15 - Enable Attendant End-to-End Signaling tone feedback.

|      |          |                                       |
|------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| TYPE | CDB      | Customer Data Block                   |
| EEST | (NO) YES | EES tone feedback heard by attendant. |

LD12 - Add Attendant End-to-End Signaling key to attendant console.

|      |       |                            |
|------|-------|----------------------------|
| TYPE | 2250  | Attendant console type     |
| KEY  | n EES | Add EES key (n=key number) |

---

---

## Meridian Hospitality Voice Services

---

Meridian Hospitality Voice Services (MHVS) links the Meridian Mail system with the Property Management System (PMS) and the system for the hospitality environment. Meridian Mail uses information from the Property management System Interface (PMSI) to manage guest voice messaging and to coordinate the Message Waiting indications for both voice and text messaging.

New PMS message (from X11 release 16) are used to integrate the link. MHVS allows Meridian Mail to intercept messages over the PMS link and passes to the switch only those required. Should Meridian Mail ever fail, a bypass switch allows the switch to link directly with PMS.

### Feature Requirements

The Night Number specified for the AP Recovery enhancement must be local to the system. It cannot be defined using Network ACD routing tables.

Attendant Consoles cannot be associated with mailboxes on Meridian Mail.

No Soft Key menus are provided for MHVS commands on M2317, M3000, and Meridian Modular telephones. Key pad entry of digits must be used to operate MHVS features.

When programming the Night DN associated with the customer and ACD queues, care should be taken to avoid configuring a loop-back of DNs for the ISDN/AP Recovery Night Call Forward DN enhancement. For example, if the Night Call Forward DN terminates on a console (directly or indirectly), then the attendant Night DN cannot terminate on the Meridian Mail virtual ACD-DN. If this configuration occurs, calls will remain ringing in the ACD queue until the attendant disengages Night Service, or until the AP link recovers from failure.

The use of IMS or IVMS is not supported with MHVS.

### Feature Interactions

Attendant End-to-End Signaling (AEES) - AEES (which uses DTMF signaling) requires an additional attendant (EES) key.

Attendant Overflow Position (AOP) - Attendant Overflow allows unanswered calls to the attendant to be forwarded to a customer-defined DN after a defined time. With AOP equipped in X11 release 16, overflowed calls can be directed to Meridian Mail. The AOP DN must be defined as an ACD DN, and the ACD DN must be an ACD agent configured as a virtual VMS agent. A call may also be overflowed if all the attendants are in Position Busy.

Centralized Attendant Service (CAS) - The attendant must be located on the same switch as Meridian Mail for the attendant to use Meridian Mail features.

---

Digit Key Signaling (DKS) - With the DKS package (180 equipped, attendants may assist callers in operating Meridian Mail voice messaging service. The attendant enters the digits for Meridian Mail and extends the call to Meridian Mail. The caller may then access voice messaging. DKS is only supported from the attendant consoles local to Meridian Mail. The attendant may also place direct calls to Meridian Mail.

Digit Key Signaling at console (DKS) - With DKS equipped, attendants may assist callers in Meridian Mail activities. The attendant may extend source calls to Meridian Mail or direct calls to Meridian Mail.

Do not Disturb (DND) - Individual DND allows the attendant to place a DN in the Do Not Disturb mode. A DN in this mode is free to originate calls, but appears busy to incoming calls. With DND equipped in Release 16, callers can be redirected to Meridian Mail for voice mail services. A called set must have Hunting Allowed (HTA) class of service and the Customer Route Data Block must be set to "Yes" in LD15.

M2317, M3000, and Meridian Modular soft key menus - M2317, M3000, or Meridian Modular soft key menus will not be supported by MHVS. These three telephones with CCSA class of service will not be presented with the Meridian Mail soft key menus when connected to Meridian Mail.

Network ACD - The night number specified for the Automatic Call Distribution (ACD) involved in the ISDN/AP recovery operation must be local to the node.

PMSI, DKS, DND, and Message Waiting Indication - These operations are only supported when PMSI, Meridian Mail, and attendant room telephones are located on the same switch.

Pretranslation - Prior to MHVS, the setup of calls using the ISDN/AP was not supported from telephones using the Pretranslation feature. With MHVS equipped, call setup using the ISDN/AP is supported.

Stripping of CPND blanks - the maximum length of a CPND name sent from the PMSI/BGD terminal is 27 characters. When the full 27-character length is used, part of the CPND name may scroll off the screen. To avoid this problem, the PMSI/BGD software has been updated to strip all trailing blanks from the CPND name from the screen.

## Feature Packaging

The MHVS package (179) requires the following packages to be equipped:

- The standard Meridian Mail packages must be equipped for the Pretranslation and Do Not Disturb functions to operate properly. These include:
  - Recorded Announcement (RAN) (7)
  - End-to-End Signaling (EES) (10)

- Make Set Busy (MSB) (17)
  - Integrated Messaging System (IMS) (35)
  - Basic Automatic Call Distribution (BACD) (40)
  - Automatic Call Distribution Package A (ACDA) (45)
  - Message Center (MWC) (46)
  - Command and status Link (CSL) (77)
  - CSL with Alpha Signaling (CSLA) (85)
  - Auxiliary Processor Link (APL) (109)
- The PMSI package requires the following packages:
    - Controlled Class of Service (CCOS) (81)
    - Background terminal (BGD) (99)
    - Room Status (RMS) (100)
    - Property Management System (PMSI) (103)
  - The Attendant Overflow (AOP) package (56) is required for AOP DN enhancement.
  - The DKS package (180) requires that the standard Meridian Mail packages, such as those listed under MHVS (179), are equipped.
  - The site may also require other packages such as MR (101) and AWU (102); however, these packages do not impact MHVS operations.

#### Feature Implementation

LD15 - Allow call redirection to Meridian Mail for voice messaging.

|      |           |                        |
|------|-----------|------------------------|
| DNDH | Yes, (No) | Do Not Disturb Hunting |
|------|-----------|------------------------|

*Note:* MHVS package (179) must be equipped for this prompt to appear. LD21 will select the DNDH option if MHVS is equipped.

LD23 - Define the AOP DN.

|     |     |                          |
|-----|-----|--------------------------|
| MWC | YES | ACD DN message center DN |
| CMS | YES | Command and status link  |

## Automatic Wake-Up

---

The Automatic Wake-Up feature (AWU) provides an efficient and reliable wake-up service for the hospitality and health care environments. It relieves the console attendant from having to make wake-up calls by providing this service automatically for designated stations. At the requested time, the system automatically rings the room or extension and connects the called party upon answer to music followed by a recorded wake-up announcement.

If the wake-up call is answered within a customer-defined number of rings (2-5), the system recognizes a completed call and presents the station with the wake-up announcement or a few seconds of music (or tone) followed by the recorded wake-up announcement. The system disconnects the AWU call when the called party releases, or when the Recorded Announcement (RAN) cycle is completed.

The system allows for an optional Second RAN which can be used for evening wake-up calls or when the primary announcement is being updated. The secondary announcement can also replace the primary announcement at a customer-specified time period.

If the requester does not respond to the first wake-up call, the system places a customer-defined number of additional wake-up calls (1-3 in X11 release 16 and later software, otherwise 3) at five-minute intervals. If these are not answered, the attendant can be notified of the unanswered wake-up call through the Attendant Recall option.

The system balances the wake-up load over five minute intervals generating a maximum of 100 wake-up calls per five-minute period. (500 calls on NT, RT, XT machines and system options 11, 21, 51, 61, and 71 for X11 Release 15 and later software). The system processes one wake-up call every two seconds during peak periods, and one wake-up call every four seconds during lighter periods. A light load is defined as anything less than 60 wake-up call request.

A wake-up request is rejected by the system under the following conditions:

- The wake-up request (in units of 5-minute intervals) is less than one interval ahead of the current time interval. (See note.)
- The wake-up request (in units of 5-minute intervals) is less than five intervals before the current time interval. In other words, the wake-up request is more than 23 hours and eight intervals in advance.
- The interval requested contains 500 calls already for XT/NT/RT for release 15 and later software), 100 calls for other machine types.

**Note:** The time interval = (hour x 12) + (minute/5). Always round down to the nearest five-minute interval.

---

If the interval requested already contains 100 (or 500) calls, the Meridian SL-1 system searches for the next available time interval in the following sequence:

- \_ the five-minute interval before the requested time
- \_ the five-minute interval after the requested time
- \_ the first available five-minute interval within three hours before the requested time.

A Background Terminal (BGD) can also be used to enter Automatic Wake-Up information as well as provide the ability to monitor system operation and grade of service. One or more terminals may be assigned to access AWU data. All data retrieval may be carried out at a pre-selected time of day and may be directed to a hard copy terminal from screen terminals for hard copy output.

#### 500 Wake-Up Calls, X11 release 15 and later software

Increases the number of Automatic Wake-Up calls in a five minute period to 500 calls for NT, RT, XT machines and system Options 21, 51, 61 and 71. The maximum remains the same (100) for all other systems.

The feature enhancement to 500 AWU calls in five minutes allows all users to define the number of rings for the call (2-5). If there is no answer after the defined number of rings, the AWU call will overflow to the next five-minute interval. The system tries three times to terminate the call before it is recalled to the attendant. In X11 release 16, the number of wake-up attempts can also be defined on a customer basis (1-3).

It is recommended that at any one time, no more than 25 500/2500 sets should be ringing. This is engineered in LD 15 (CDB) by setting the number of Rings for Wake-Up (NRWU prompt) properly so as not to exceed the maximum. The NRWU is two to five, with a default of five. Table 1 shows the recommended number of rings for different ringing cycles.

**Table 1**  
Recommended number of rings per AWU call

| Time on (seconds) | Time on (seconds) | Maximum number of rings |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 2*                | 4*                | 5*                      |
| 3                 | 3                 | 2                       |
| 2                 | 1                 | 5                       |
| 1                 | 2                 | 5                       |

\* North American standards

**Table 2**  
**Machine requirements for AWU**

| Machine type | Maximum number of AWU in 5 minutes | Number of RANs (see note) |
|--------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| NT, 51, 61   | 500                                | 3                         |
| RT           | 500                                | 3                         |
| ST, 21       | 100                                | 3                         |
| XT, 71       | 500                                | 3                         |

**Note:** Three basic RANs are provided. Refer to the X11 release 16 feature "Multi-Language Wake-Up" for language-specific RANs.

Only 500 AWU calls can be defined for the system, but up to 750 calls can actually be placed. Up to half of the programmed AWU calls unanswered can be carried over to the next five-minute block. so that any subsequent five-minute block can place 50 (for systems with 100 AWU calls allowed) to 250 (for systems with 500 AWU calls allowed) overflowed AWU calls in addition to the AWU calls set for that five-minute block. The carry-over from one block to the next is important in limiting the number of calls in the original programmed block.

**Note:** Conference loops are no longer need after X11 release 15.

For a complete description on programming AWU within BGD, please refer to Northern Telecom Publication *Background Terminal facility* (553-2311-316).

**Guest Entry of Auto Wake-Up (GEWU) Calls, X11 release 16 and later software** Provides guest entry of wake-up call. By using a key on the room set (the "Wake-Up" key or "WUK" key), hotel guests can program or cancel their own wake-up calls based on a 24-hour time format.

This new feature does not alter the operation of AWU, but adds a new option to AWU programming. Overall, unless otherwise specified, operating the wake-up feature is the same regardless of whether or not the set has digit display. The distinction is that with digit display, guests can query their own wake-up call requests. In addition, when programming a wake-up call, the system will search for an display the next available time should the time interval chosen for the wake-up call be full.

Without a digit display, the guest can still program and cancel the wake-up call. Requests must be made on a daily basis, however, since the wake-up time is automatically concealed after each use.

**Operating the wake-up feature** When the set is idle, the guest presses the WUK key on the room set. The WUK key lamp flashes and the set is

ready to receive the wake-up request time. On sets with digit display, a dash (-) will indicate that no time has been programmed. The guest enters the wake-up request time in 24-hour format (and three to four digits in length).

For example, a wake-up call at 6:00 p.m. is entered as 1800; a wake-up call at 7:00 a.m. is entered as 700 or 0700. The display then shows a dash followed by the 24-hour time (-1800). The WUK key lamp remains flashing. Pressing the WUK key again accepts the entry, and the display clears. The WUK key lamp remains steadily lit until the wake-up call is made.

When the set is idle, a guest may query a wake-up request by pressing the WUK key on a digit-display set. If a wake-up time exists, the existing wake-up time is displayed followed by a dash, and WUK key lamp flashes. If no wake-up time is programmed, the display will only show a dash (-). To end the query, the guest presses the WUK key a second time. The WUK key lamp darkens (when no wake-up time exists) or lights (when a wake-up time exists), and the display clears.

When the set is idle, a guest may cancel a wake-up request by pressing the WUK key while the lamp is lit. For sets with digit display, the wake-up time will display followed by a dash (-). The guest presses the pound key (#) which will display after the dash (-#). The guest then presses the WUK key a second time to confirm the canceled wake-up request time. The WUK key lamp darkens, and the display clears.

**Digit display sets (only)** If the time interval chosen for the wake-up call is full, the system will search for and display the next available time. If the system cannot find another time, the display shows four dashes (----), and the WUK key lamp remains flashing.

If the system finds another time, the guest has three options:

- \_ to accept the new wake-up time:
  - the guest presses the WUK key
- \_ to reject the new wake-up time and enter another one:
  - the guest enters the new wake-up time and presses the WUK key to validate the new time
- \_ to abort the wake-up time:
  - the guest presses the primary DN key (PDN) or the Release (RLS) key

**Note:** In each scenario, the WUK key lamp lights and the display clears, except when the wake-up time is aborted and no wake-up time was programmed before the abort. In this case, the WUK key lamp remains dark. If a time was programmed before aborting, the previous wake-up time is restored, and the lamp is lit.

Automatic Wake-Up is only allowed on a set's Primary Directory Number (PDN). For telephones in a multiple-appearance arrangement, all sets are rung; however, only one wake-up time may be assigned against the primary DN. The system tries the wake-up call a customer-defined number of times (1-3), and then treats it as any other unanswered wake-up call. In a single-call arrangement, if any appearance of the DN is busy when the wake-up call is made, the wake-up call is not presented. In a multiple-call arrangement, the wake-up call is presented to all idle appearances.

The AWU key is only supported on Attendant Consoles. However, for X11 release 16 and later releases, an AWU time can be programmed on BCS sets (by means of the Guest Entry of Auto Wake Up feature and a WUK key configured on the set).

The AWU feature is mutually exclusive with Centralized Attendant Services (CAS).

### **Feature Interactions**

The Attendant Administration feature does not support data entry or changes for the AWU feature.

Attendant Overflow Position - AWU recalls are not redirected to a customer-defined Attendant Overflow Position DN.

Coordinated Dialing Plan (CDP) - AWU supports CDP as long as an internal DN is used.

Do Not Disturb (DND) - When a set is configured for DND, a wake-up call may still be presented.

Manual Line or Private Line Services - AWU does not support these features; an AWU call cannot be programmed against a manual line or private line DN.

Night Service - Unanswered AWU calls going through Attendant Recall are discarded if the attendant console is in the Night Service mode. However, AWU may still be programmed when the attendant console is in Night Service.

Pretranslation - When the Pretranslation feature is equipped with AWU, the actual set DN, not the Pretranslation DN, should be used when programming the AWU call request.

Multi-Language Call Party Name Display (CPND) - Call Party Name Display provides the name of the calling party on the liquid crystal display (LCD) screen of a Meridian Modular digital international set when the set is rung. The name string is defined in the language chosen by the user (similar to MLWU) and is independent of the language used of MLWU. For example, the name string displayed on the screen of the set can be in French, while the Automatic Wake-Up call can be in Spanish.

---

Room status - When a guest checks in or out, the status of the room may change. If an AWU request is still active, it will be concealed if it is included as part of the Check In/Out option.

**Feature Packaging**

The package number of Automatic Wake-Up is 102. The mnemonic is AWU. (Guest Entry of Auto Wake-Up is an enhancement of AWU and is therefore a part of this package.) The Background Terminal Facility package (99), the Controlled Class of Service package (81) and the Recorded Announcement package (7) are required.

The package number for Multi-Language Wake-Up is 206. The mnemonic is MLWU. The AWU package is required of rMLWU. Refer to the package dependencies of AWU.

---

**Feature Implementation**

## LD15 - Enable feature in Customer Data Block

|      |                |  |
|------|----------------|--|
| AWU  | Yes            | Activate AWU for a customer  |
|      | ATRC Yes, (No) | Attendant recall allowed or denied   |
|      | CONF 0-159     | Conference loop number (see note below)  |
|      | RANF 0-511     | Music RAN route number   |
|      | RAN1 0-511     | Primary RAN route number   |
|      | RAN2 0-511     | Secondary RAN route number   |
|      | <cr>           | RAN2 not required if R2BN equals R2ED  |
| LA11 | 0-511          | Language 1 RAN route pair 1<br>x = remove language RAN route definition                                    |
| LA12 | 0-511          | Language 1, RAN route pair 2   |
| LA21 | 0-511          | Language 2, RAN route pair 1   |
| LA22 | 0-511          | Language 2, RAN route pair 2   |
| LA31 | 0-511          | Language 3, RAN route pair 1   |
| LA32 | 0-511          | Language 3, RAN route pair 2   |
| LA41 | 0-511          | Language 4, RAN route pair 1   |
| LA42 | 0-511          | Language 4, RAN route pair 2   |
| LA51 | 0-511          | Language 5, RAN route pair 1   |
| LA52 | 0-511          | Language 5, RAN route pair 2   |
| R2BN | hhmm           | RAN2 start time  |
| R2ED | hhmm           | RAN2 end time  |
|      | NRWU n         | Number of rings for a wake-up call (X11 release 15 and later software)<br>n = 2 - (5) rings                |
|      | TAWU n         | Number of wake-up tries for an unanswered AWU call (in release 16 and later software)<br>n = 1 - (3) tries |

**Note 1:** Conference loops are required only for X11 release 14 and earlier release.

**Note 2:** RAN route number ranges from 0-511 apply to RT, NT and XT machines and 21, 51 and 61 only. Ranges from 0-127 apply to ST, 11, 21 and 21A. Enter "X" to remote a route.

LD16 - Define the correct route types for the feature

|      |     |                    |
|------|-----|--------------------|
| TKTP | AWR | AWU RAN route      |
| RTYP | AUD | Audichron recorder |

**Note:** Route 31 cannot be used for AWU on X11 release 13 and earlier software.

LD14 - Define the correct trunk types for the feature

|      |     |               |
|------|-----|---------------|
| TYPE | AWR | AWU RAN trunk |
|------|-----|---------------|

LD 10/11 - Allow Controlled Class of Service for 500/2500, SL-1 and Meridian digital sets.

|     |        |   |
|-----|--------|---|
| CLS | CCSA   | Controlled Class of Service allowed   |
| KEY | xx WUK | Assign a WUK key on a BCS set. Must be a key/lamp pair. (X11 release 16 and later software) |

LD12 - Allow access to AWU from attendant consoles.

|     |         |                |
|-----|---------|----------------|
| KEY | 0-9 AWU | Add an AWU key |
|-----|---------|----------------|

LD10 - Allow a language number (0-5) to be assigned to a 500/2500 set.

|      |         |  |
|------|---------|--|
| LANG | (0)-5,x | Language number<br>x - remove language<br>blank = default (Language 0) |
|------|---------|--|

LD11 - Allow a language number (0-5) to be assigned to a BCS set.

|      |          |  |
|------|----------|--|
| LANG | (0)-5, x | Language number<br>x - remove language<br>blank = default (Language 0) |
|------|----------|--|

## Public Switched Data Service

---

The Public Switched Data Service (PSDS) is a digital data feature that provides a pure 56 Kbps data call between the following:

- \_ an SL-1 and the Central Office (CO)
- \_ a tandem call from an SL-100 to an SL-1
- \_ an SL-1 and other Public Switched Data Service-compatible switches. See Figure 1.

The customer may install a T1 link to different vendors and use the SL-1 data unit to initiate or receive a 56 Kbps digital data call. The digital data call then transports across the vendor's digital network to another SL-1 or SL-100.

The Public Switched Data Service supports DTI-type trunks, TIE and DID/DOD trunks, and Electronic Tie Network-compatible signaling (ETN).

### Operation

The data selection (DSEL) in the route data block can be defined as voice calls only (VCE), data calls only (DTA), or voice or data calls (VOD). The call can be defined as voice calls, regular data calls, or Public Switched Data Service calls. Refer to *X11 input/output guide* (553-3001-400) to configure the route data block.

For direct access, the user dials the regular 7 or 10 digits DN. The translation will select the TIE or DID/DOD DTI trunks. If the normal public access trunks are analog trunks, then the data DN needs to be separated into an ESN special number so the user can access the digital DTI facility. For special route access, the user dials a route access code after hearing a dial tone. All the trunks in that route are one of TIE or DID/DOD DTI trunks.

---

## Meridian 1 Data Access Card

---

### Introduction

The NT7D16 Data Access card (DAC) is a data interface card that integrates the functionality of the QPC723A RILC and QPC430 AILC data cards. This combination allows the NT7D16 DAC to work with the RS-232-C, the RS-422 interface, or both.

The DAC supports up to six ports, each with the capability of operating in RS-232-C or RS-422 mode. Each supports its own parameters that, once configured and stored in the SL-1 database memory, are downloaded to the card.

### Features

Light Emitting Diodes (LEDs) indicate the status of the connection, as well as indicating the mode (RS-232-C or RS-422) the DAC is operating in. A push button toggle switch allows you to scan all six ports and monitor each port's activity.

The Data Access Card (DAC) supports the following features:

- \_\_\_ Asynchronous and full duplex operation
  - \_\_\_ Keyboard dialing
  - \_\_\_ Hayes dialing
  - \_\_\_ DTE/DCE mode selection
  - \_\_\_ Terminal and host connectivity in DCE mode
  - \_\_\_ Forced or Normal DTR
  - \_\_\_ Hotline
  - \_\_\_ Remote and local loopback testing
  - \_\_\_ Virtual Leased Line mode
  - \_\_\_ Inactivity time-out
  - \_\_\_ Wire Test mode
  - \_\_\_ Self diagnostics
  - \_\_\_ Inbound modem pooling with any asynchronous modems
  - \_\_\_ Outbound modem pooling using "dumb" modems
  - \_\_\_ Outbound modem pooling using auto dialing modems'
-

## Attendant Supervisory Console

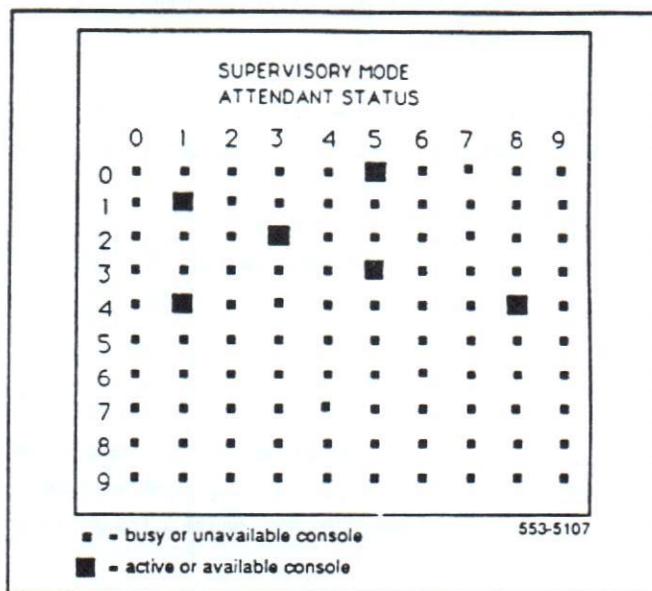
The Supervisory Console feature allows one attendant console in a customer group to function in a supervisory capacity when put into the Position Busy state. The elements of the Supervisory Console feature allow any of the following functions.

### Attendant Status Display

The Supervisor, by monitoring the Attendant Status Display, can determine how many attendant positions are in service and able to receive calls.

**M2250 console** If 1 to 20 attendants are assigned within a customer group, the Supervisory Console can monitor their status using Trunk Group Busy keys. No add-on module is necessary.

**Figure 1**  
Enhanced busy Lamp Field Supervisory mode



If an attendant calls the supervisor who at the time is not in supervisory mode and is handling a call, the supervisory attendant interposition ICI lamp flashes at 60 ipm. As soon as the supervisor is idle, the calling attendant is connected to an idle loop on the Supervisory Console.

Interposition calls can be made from any attendant in the customer group to any other attendant within the customer group. Only one interposition call can be terminated on a console at a given time.

### **Supervisor serving as attendant**

When the supervisor decides to act as an attendant, the Supervisory Console is removed from Position Busy. The console is cleared of all supervisory information. The system presents calls to the Supervisory Console as if it were a normal attendant console. The Supervisory Console must be idle to change states from attendant to supervisor or supervisor to attendant.

### **Feature Requirements**

The Supervisory Console and all attendant consoles (except M2250 attendant consoles) in the customer group must be assigned to QPC297 Attendant Console Monitor circuit packs. Their prime TN must be assigned to unit 0 and the secondary TN must be assigned to unit 1. Units 2 and 3 can be used for power, otherwise they must be left unassigned.

**Note:** M2250 digital attendant consoles must have the Attendant Supervisory Module (ASM) installed to allow supervision.

The Supervisory Console must be equipped with one of the following if it is a QCW-type console:

- QMT1 type 10 key/lamp expansion module (can display status of attendants 1-15)
- QMT2 type 20 key/lamp expansion module (can display status of attendants 1-15)
- QMT3 type Lamp Field Array module (can display status of attendants 1-49)

The Supervisory Console must have a Digit Display.

---

**Feature Implementation**

LD15 - Enable feature for an attendant console.

|      |            |  |
|------|------------|--|
| OPT  | ITG, XTG   | consoles equipped or not equipped with key/lamp expansion module (i.e. trunk group busy field) |
|      | ILF, XLF   | consoles equipped/not equipped with lamp field array module                                    |
| LFTN | 111 s cc u | secondary TN of Supervisory Console (required when lamp field array is equipped)               |
| SPVC | 1-63       | attendant number for Supervisory Console   |
|      | 0          | no Supervisory Console   |
| SBLF | YES, NO    | supervisory lamp field array is/is not to be used to monitor other attendant consoles          |
| ITH1 | 1-255      | visual indication threshold 1 ( $TTH1 \leq \text{calls in queue} \leq ITH2$ )                  |
| ITH2 | 2-255      | visual indication threshold 2 ( $ITH2 < \text{calls in queue} \leq ITH3$ )                     |
| ITH3 | 3-255      | visual indication threshold 3 ( $\text{calls in queue} > ITH3$ )                               |

---

## Supervisor Control of Queue Size

---

Supervisor Control of Queue Size allows ACD sites to return busy tone to selected call types. With this feature, an ACD DN can return busy tone to excess new calls instead of the standard Interflow treatment (see Figure 1). See Table 1 for impact of this feature on ACD operations.

This feature allows busy tone returned to calls instead of Interflow treatment providing all of the following conditions are met:

- no Interflow DN is designated
- the number of calls in the queue meets or exceeds the overflow threshold
- no overflow destinations are configured, or
  - the overflow destinations are busy, or
  - the overflow destinations are in Night Service
- busy tone is configured for the call origin

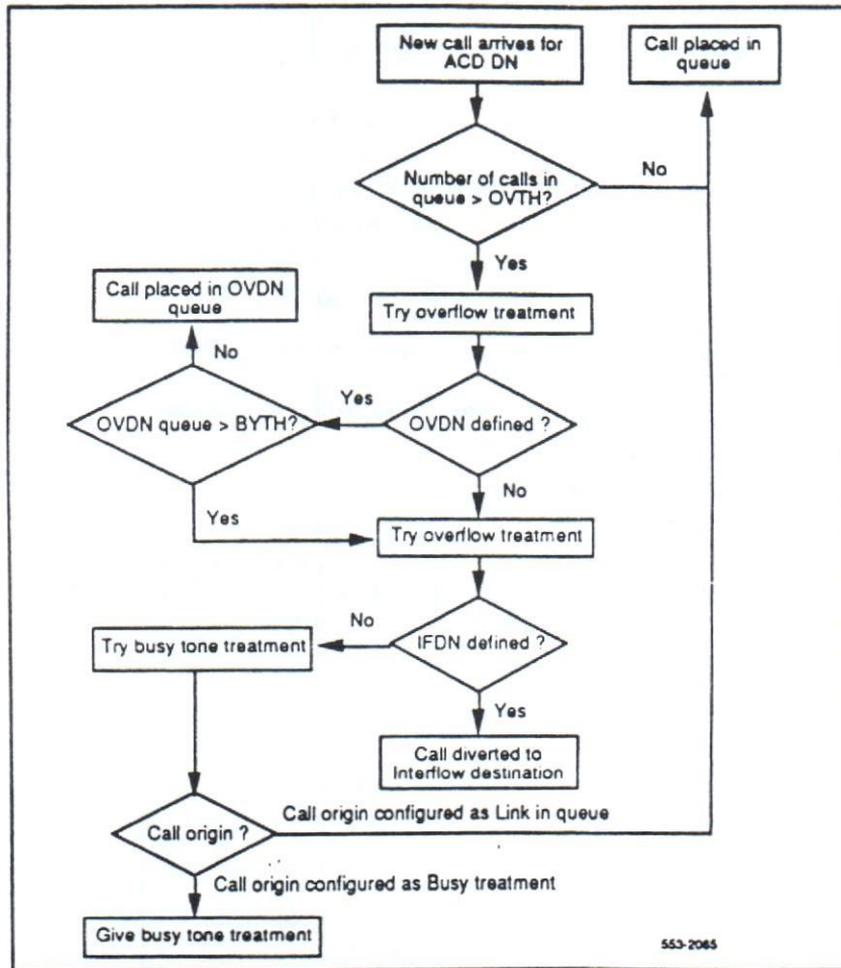
This feature allows busy tone treatment instead of Interflow treatment for calls from four possible origins:

- internal call s (including transferred and conferenced calls)
- attendant calls
- CO trunk calls (including WATS and FEX trunks)
- DID or Tie trunks

The treatment can be defined for each call type as busy tone or link in queue. The default for all call origins is link in queue. See *X11 input/output guide* (553-3001-400) LD23 to configure call treatment.

---

Figure 1  
Flowchart for calls treated with Supervisor Control of Queue Size



**Table 1**  
**Supervisor Control of queue Size Impact on ACD operations**

| Number of calls meets or exceeds the overflow thresholds | Interflow DN defined | Overflow destination defined and available | Call origin   | ACD functionality          |
|--|----------------------|--|---------------|----------------------------|
| no   | n/a                  | n/a  | n/a           | unchanged                  |
| yes  | yes                  | n/a  | n/a           | unchanged                  |
| yes  | no                   | yes  | n/a           | unchanged                  |
| yes  | no                   | no   | internal      | busy tone or link in queue |
| yes  | no                   | no   | attendant     | busy tone or link in queue |
| yes  | no                   | no   | CO (WATS/FEX) | busy tone or link in queue |
| yes  | no                   | no   | DID (Tie)     | bus tone or link in queue  |

### Operating Parameters

This feature is configured on an ACD DN basis.

This feature and Interflow treatment are mutually exclusive.

When busy tone is configured for CO trunk calls, either the calling or called party will be billed for the duration of the call. If these costs are not acceptable, configure this feature so that busy tone is not returned for CO, WATS, and FEX trunks.

When CO calls receive busy tone, the caller will hear at least 2 rings before busy tone is sent.

If Night Call Forward (NCFW) diverts a call to a DN that operates with this feature, a caller may hear the night RAN first, then receive a busy tone. It is recommended that a call not be forwarded to a Night DN with this feature enabled when the possibility exists that the RAN may be heard before the busy tone.

### Feature Interactions

**CAS** If a call is extended to an ACD DN by the Centralized Attendant Service (CAS), the call is treated like an attendant type call.

**Call Transfer** When an ACD DN receives a conference call, the call is considered internal.

**Interflow** This feature and Interflow treatment are mutually exclusive. If an Interflow DN is configured, this feature is inactive. Conversely, if no Interflow DN is configured, this feature is activated.

**Night Service** If a call is received by an ACD DN and is forwarded to another ACD DN by Night Call Forward (NCFW), the destination DN treats it as a new call. The destination DN will treat the call as configured. If this feature is activated, the call will be treated as explained.

**Call Forward No Answer (CFNA)** If Call Forward No Answer (CFNA) redirects a call to a busy destination, the call continues to ring at the original destination set. The caller does not hear any busy tone.

---

---

## Flexible Call Force

---

The Call Force feature provides a delay between the time an Agent disconnects from a call, and becomes available to receive another call.

An ACD call answered by Call Forcing can be terminated in one of the following ways:

- When the call is released, the Call Force timer waits the defined period (2 seconds before X11 release 16), and then automatically presents a new call to the Agent.
- Before X11 release 16, if the Agent presses the Incalls key immediately upon releasing the call, there is a 128 millisecond delay before the new call is automatically presented. 500 milliseconds later, the new call is force answered.
- With X11 release 16, if the Agent presses the Incalls key immediately upon call release, there is no time delay before call presentation.
- With Flexible Call Forcing, the new call is force answered 500 milliseconds after the Flexible Call force Timer expires.

X11 release 16 offers the customer the option of setting the Call Force timer for a delay between 0 and 30 seconds. The time delay is configured through LD23 and in Load Management. See *X11 input/output guide* (553-3001-400) and the *ACD load management commands* (553-2671-103).

This timer also acts when a call is sent through a Meridian Link ISDN/AP. By using this timer, the customer can define a delay time between the PCI message sent across the link, and the actual call presentation.

### Feature Interactions

**Priority Agent** - Flexible Call Force interacts with the Priority Agent feature. If a call comes into a queue while the priority 1 Agent is still in delay state (the flexible Call Force timer has not expired), the priority 2 Agent receives the call. The priority 1 Agent is not returned to the idle Agent queue until the specified time is up. There fore an incoming call will be routed to the priority 2 Agent.

**Headset and handset** - Call Forcing can be used with Agent sets equipped with either a headset or a handset.

---

If an Agent is equipped with a headset or plug-in handset, the set remains off-hook as long as the headset or handset is plugged into the lower jack pair on the set. Call Forcing operates as just described. If the headset or handset is disabled or removed, the Agent is in Make Busy Mode.

As long as the built in handset remains off-hook, Call Forcing operates as described. If the handset is on-hook, the Agent is in Make Busy Mode.

## Enable Call Force

The Call Force feature provides a time delay between when an agent disconnects a call and when the agent is placed in the idle agent queue. The standard time delay is two seconds. X11 release 16 introduces Flexible Call Force that allows the customer to define that delay time as 0 to 30 seconds (in intervals of 2). If ACD Package B is not enabled, than any attempt to enable the Call Force timer will result in an error message.

**Note:** ACD Package B must be enabled to use the FORC command.

The FORC command allows the load manager to enable or disable the Call Force feature. To **enable** the Call Force feature, give the following command:

FORC XXXXXXXX no YES

*where:*

XXXXXXX = the applicable ACD DN (up to 7 digits)

no = output by the system meaning Call Force is currently disabled

YES = input by the user to indicate enable Call Force

**Note:** If a Carriage Return is entered, the feature will remain **disabled**.

To **disable** the Call Force feature, give the following command:

FORC XXXXXXXX yes NO

*where:*

XXXXXXX = the applicable ACD DN (up to 7 digits)

yes = output by the system meaning Call Force is enabled

NO = input by the user to indicate disable Call Force

**Note:** If a Carriage Return is entered, the feature will remain **enabled**.

---

## Enable Flexible Call Force

In X11 release 16, Flexible Call Force allows the customer to define the Call Force time delay. The time set can be from 0 to 30 seconds. The default is 2 seconds.

**Note:** ACD Package B must be enabled to implement the FCFT command. The FCFT command allows the delay timer to be set.

FCFT XXXXXXX nn NN

where:

XXXXXXX = the applicable ACD DN (up to 7 digits)

nn = output by the system indicating the current delay time

NN = input by the user to enter a new delay time

**Note:** If a Carriage Return is entered, the current time will remain.

---

The "reason for redirection" field shows why the call is redirected. The mnemonic displayed is assigned by the customer in LD95. Refer to *ISDN PRI administration* (553-2901-3000) for the procedure to program Network Call Redirection (NCRD). For a complete description of the prompts and responses available, refer to the *X11 input/output guide* (553-3001-400).

If the originally dialed party information is not available, the redirecting party DN is displayed in place of the originally dialed DN. For single call redirection, the originally dialed party is also the redirecting party. If a call is forwarded across the network by Call Forward All Calls (CFAC), the redirecting party is charged for the call.

In addition, NCRD uses Q.931 notification messages to indicate that a transfer has occurred. An extra message helps update set and station displays to show the reason for call redirection. Also, the displays for Attendant extended calls are complete to all call parties.

### Terminating Party Notification

The Digit Display for a terminating party with CLID allowed shows the reason for call redirection. Figure 15 is an example of the format for a terminating party on an internal call redirection.

**Figure 15**  
Display format for NCRD: Terminating party with CLID

|                      |                            |                        |                        |
|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Originating party DN | Originally called party DN | Reason for redirection | Originating party name |
|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|

If the originating party information is not available, the redirecting party DN is displayed instead.

## Tones on Redirection

Tones returned to the originating party are determined by the reason for call redirection. The following table lists which call redirections return a tone and which tone they return.

All the items in this table relate to Network Services only. Most of these features have similar or exact applications in the regular PBX network, without ISDN functionality.

A redirection counter is transmitted with the call forwarding information. When the count meets the redirection counter maximum, there are two possible scenarios:

1. Network Call Forward All Calls, (NCFAC)
2. Network Call Forward No Answer (NCFNA)

If all call redirections are due to NCFAC, then the calling party receives overflow tone. If one of the redirections is due to NCFNA, then an attempt is made to re-ring the set that initiated the NCFNA.

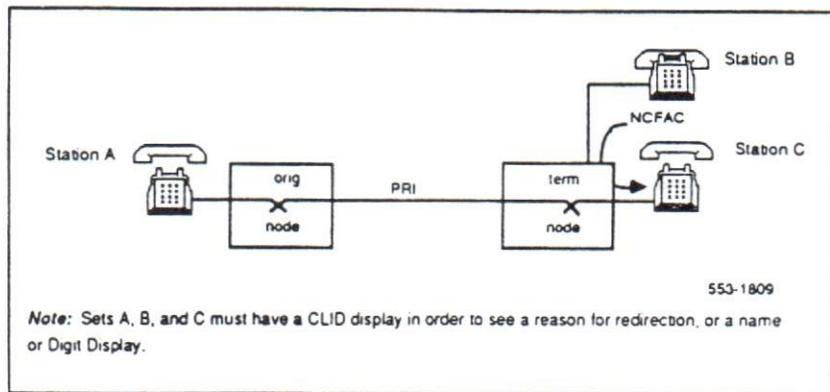
| Reason for Redirection   | Tone Returned          | Conditions   |
|--|------------------------|--|
| Attendant Extended calls   | Overflow (Fast Busy)   | Invalid Call attempt   |
| Busy (CFB)   | Busy                   | Far-end has an active call in progress. See note below.  |
| Call Forward No Answer (CFNA)  | Ringing                | Network CFNA tries again to ring the dialed DN   |
| Call Pick up   | 1. Overflow<br>2. Busy | 1. Invalid access code, or invalid Pickup DN<br>2. Call already answered by another Pickup group member. |
| Call Transfer (XFER)   | Overflow               | 1. Invalid call attempt.<br>2. Transferring party without XFER allowed                                   |
| Hunt   | Busy                   | No answer to any Hunt DN and no attendant is available.  |
| Overflow   | Overflow (Fast Busy)   |  |
| <p><b>Note:</b> Hunt overrides CFB. When busy stations with both features have calls forwarded to the Hunt DN. The originator receives overflow tone when the call is unable to terminate. The exception is when the "forward to" DN is busy and no redirections are allowed due to NCFNA.</p> |                        |  |

### Intranode NCFAC Redirection

The following sequence occurs in a NCFAC scenario. See Figure 17.

1. Station A calls Station B on another node. Station B has the Call Forwarding All Calls feature and forwards to Station C.
2. The call is then forwarded to Station C. Station C resides in the same terminating node as Station B.
3. The terminating node, Station C, sends the CLID display information to Station A. When Station C answers the call, a message is sent to the originating node, Station A.

**Figure 17**  
Intranode NCFAC redirection

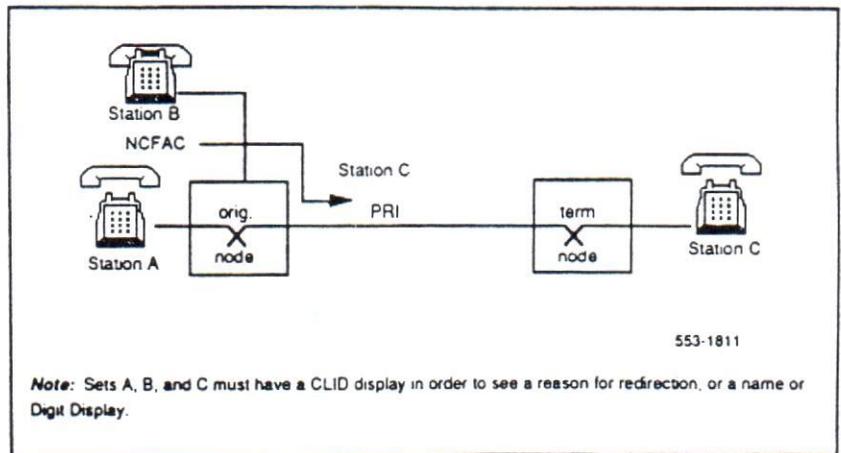


### Internode NCFAC Redirection

The following occurs in an internode NCFAC redirection scenario. See Figure 18.

- Station A generates a call to Station B. Station B has the Call Forwarding All Calls feature and forwards to Station C. Station C is located on another switch, making this an internode call.
- A message that contains the called number, calling number, original called number, original redirection reason, and the redirection counter is sent with the call.
- When Station C answers the call, a message is sent to the originating node indicating this response.

**Figure 18**  
Internode NCFAC

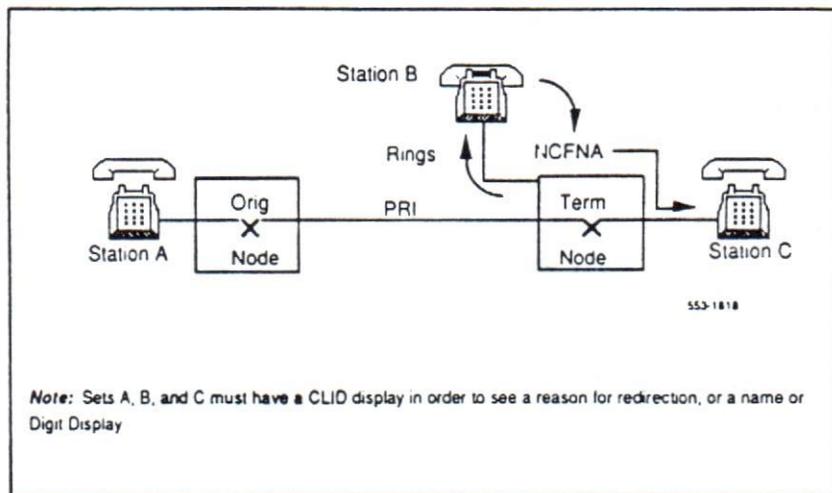


**NCFNA Redirection**

The following occurs in a NCFNA redirection scenario. See Figure 21.

- Station A generates an internode call to Station B which has the Call Forwarding No Answer feature and forwards to Station C.
- The call is transferred to Station C when the ringing (or alerting) phase times out.
- The terminating node sends a message to the originating node that contains the redirection number (Station C) and the redirection reason (NCFNA).
- When Station C answers the call, the terminating node generates a message to the originating node indicating this response.

**Figure 21**  
**NCFNA**

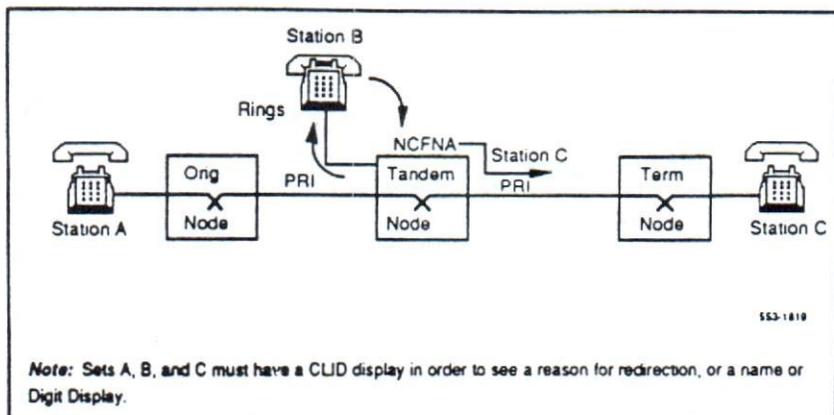


### Tandem NCFNA Redirection

The following occurs in a tandem NCFNA redirection scenario. See Figure 22.

- Station A generates an internode call to Station B which has the Call Forwarding No Answer feature and forwards to Station C.
- The call is transferred to Station C when the ringing (alerting) phase times out.
- The message sent to the terminating node contains the called number (Station C), calling number (Station A), original called number (Station B), original reason for redirection (NCFNA), and the redirection counter with a value of 1.
- The terminating node sends a message to the tandem node which relays the message to the originating node with the redirection number (Station C) and the reason for redirection.

Figure 22  
Tandem NCFNA



### Network Call transfer

The originally dialed party can transfer a call over ISDN using Network Call Transfer (NXFER). As with regular call transfers, the incoming call is automatically placed on Hold while the transfer is being set-up. When the redirection is complete, the originally dialed station is automatically released. Refer to the figures in this section for examples of different Network Call Transfer (NXFER) scenarios.

Internal call redirections, where all parties are local on the same switch, do not show a reason for redirection on the Digit Display.

**Figure 23**  
NXFER Internode call

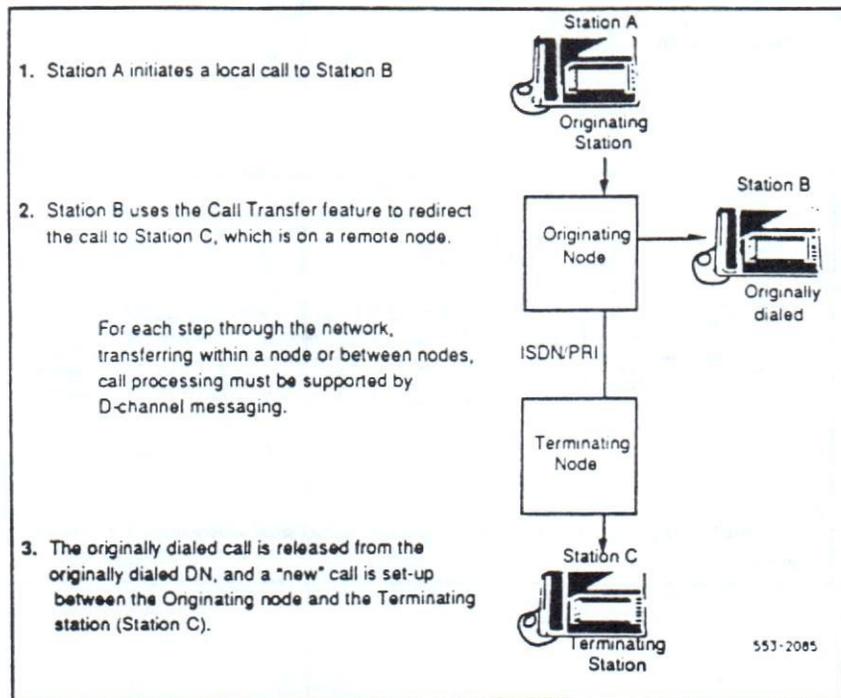
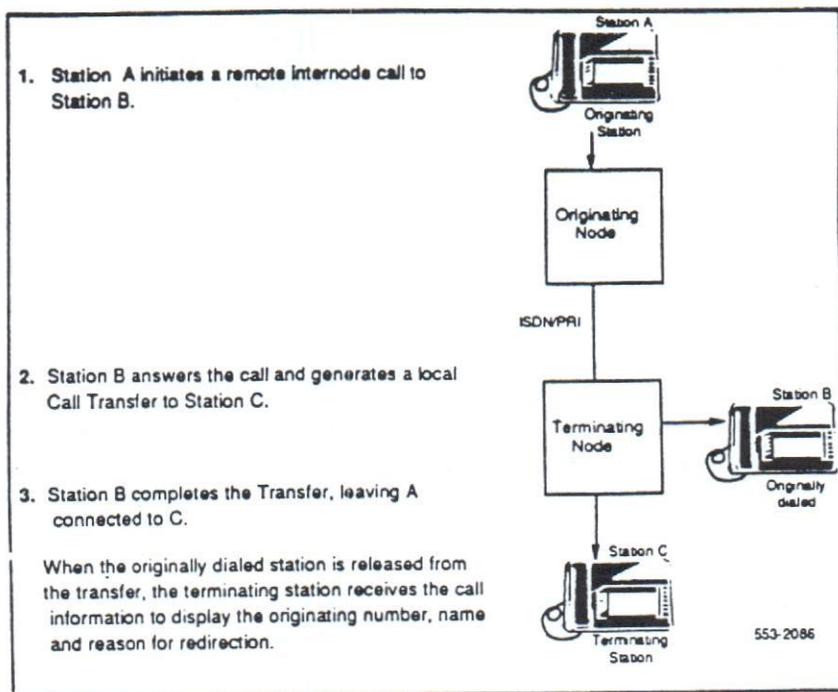
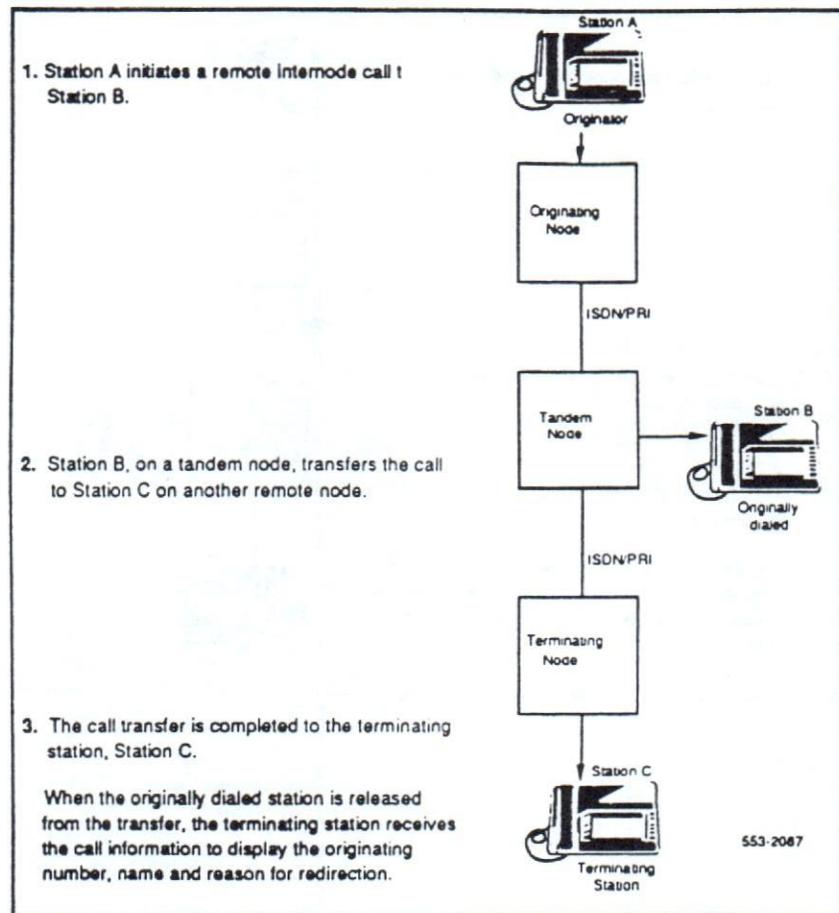


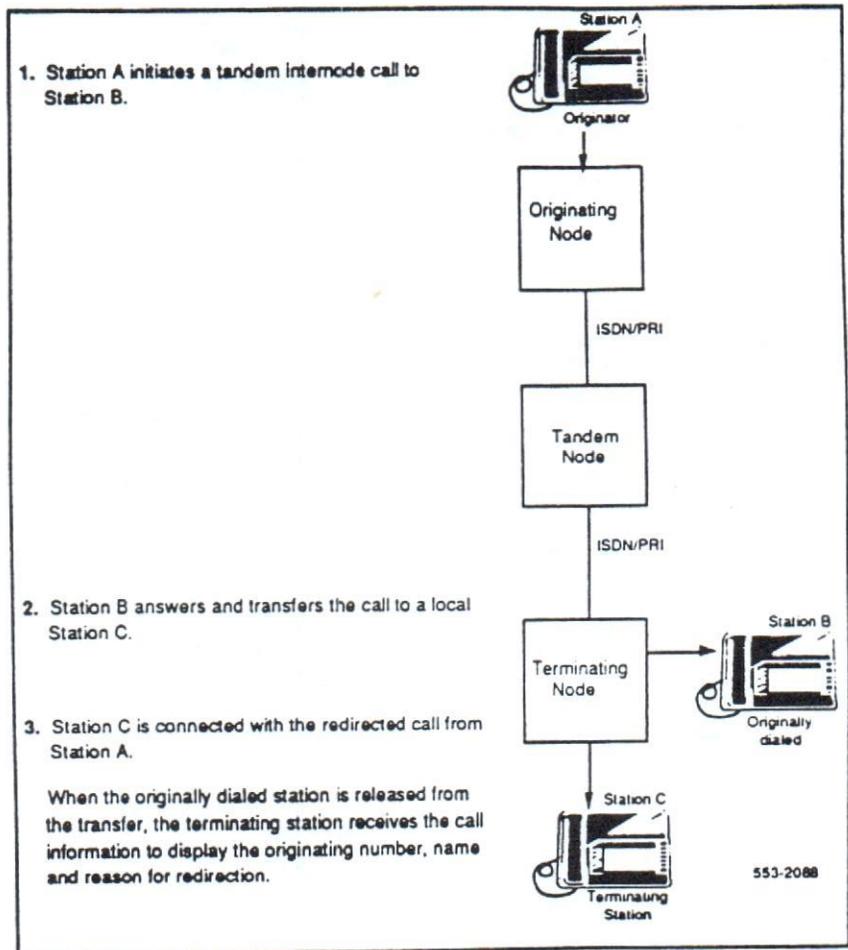
Figure 24  
NXFER remote node call



**Figure 25**  
**NXFER tandem node call**



**Figure 26**  
NXFER tandem node remote call



**Figure 27**  
**Remote NCFB and NHNT**

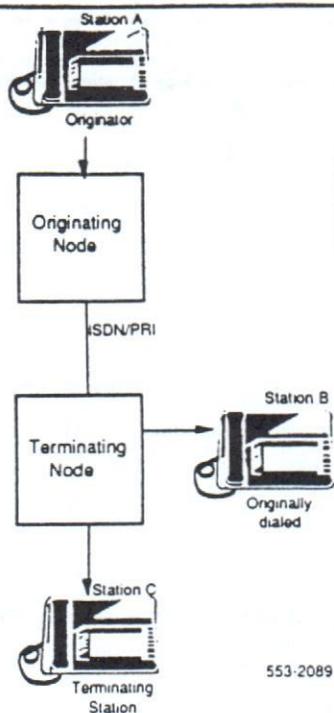
1. Station A initiates a call to remote Station B (on a different node), who has NCFB or NHNT enabled.

NCFB = Network Call Forward Busy  
 NHNT = Network Hunt

2. NCFB or NHNT forwards the call to Station C, on a node local to the originally dialed station B.

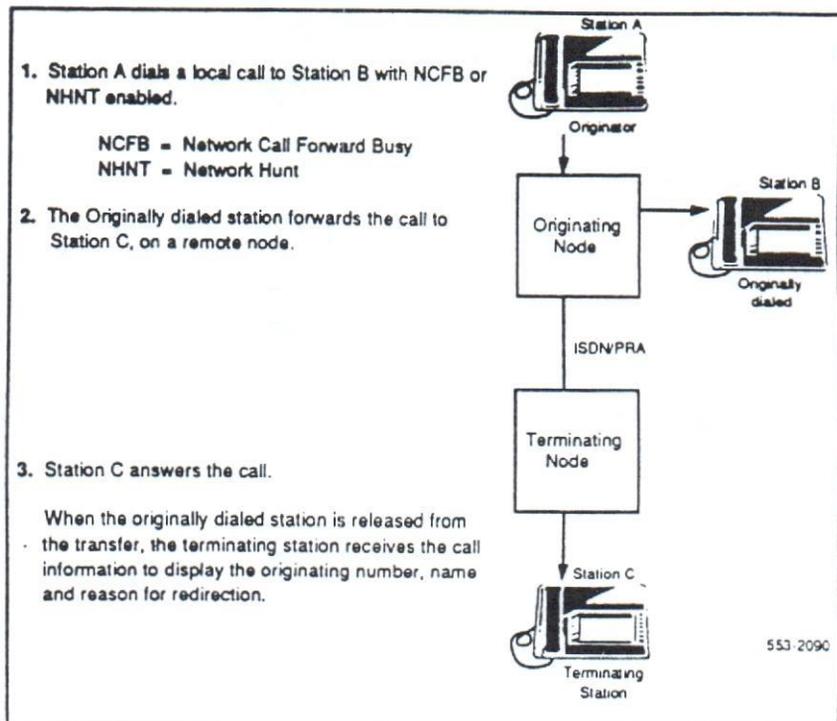
3. Station C answers the call.

When the originally dialed station is released from the transfer, the terminating station receives the call information to display the originating number, name and reason for redirection.



553-2089

**Figure 28**  
**Internode Call Forward Busy and Internode Hunting**



**Figure 29**  
**NCFB and NHNT through a tandem node**

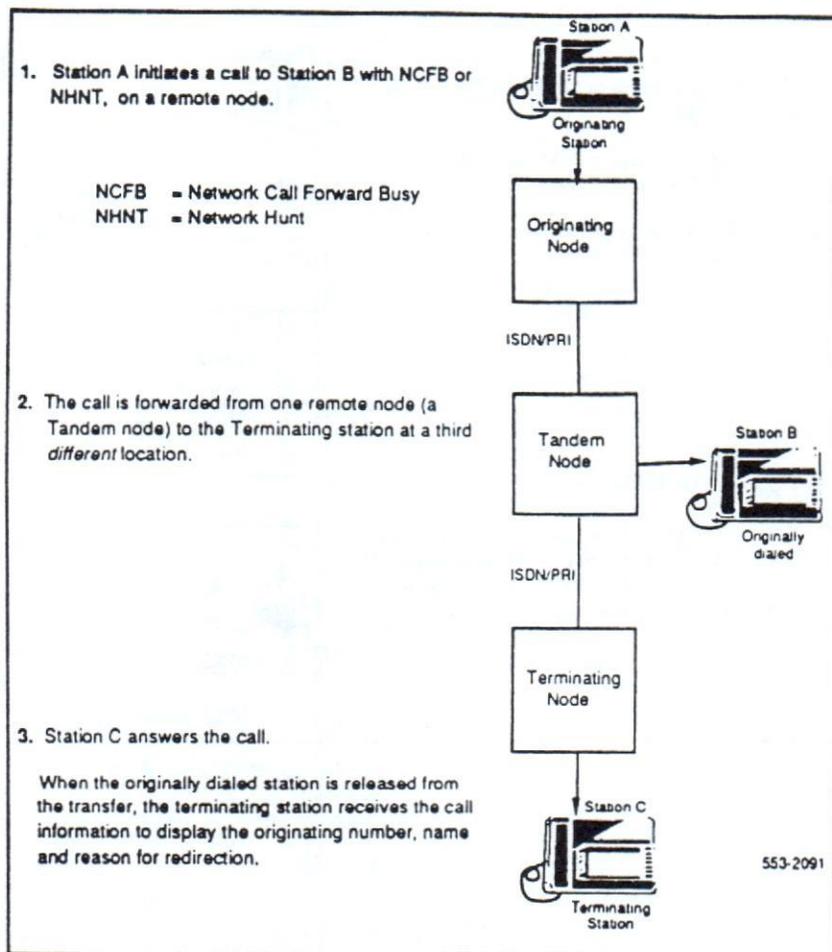
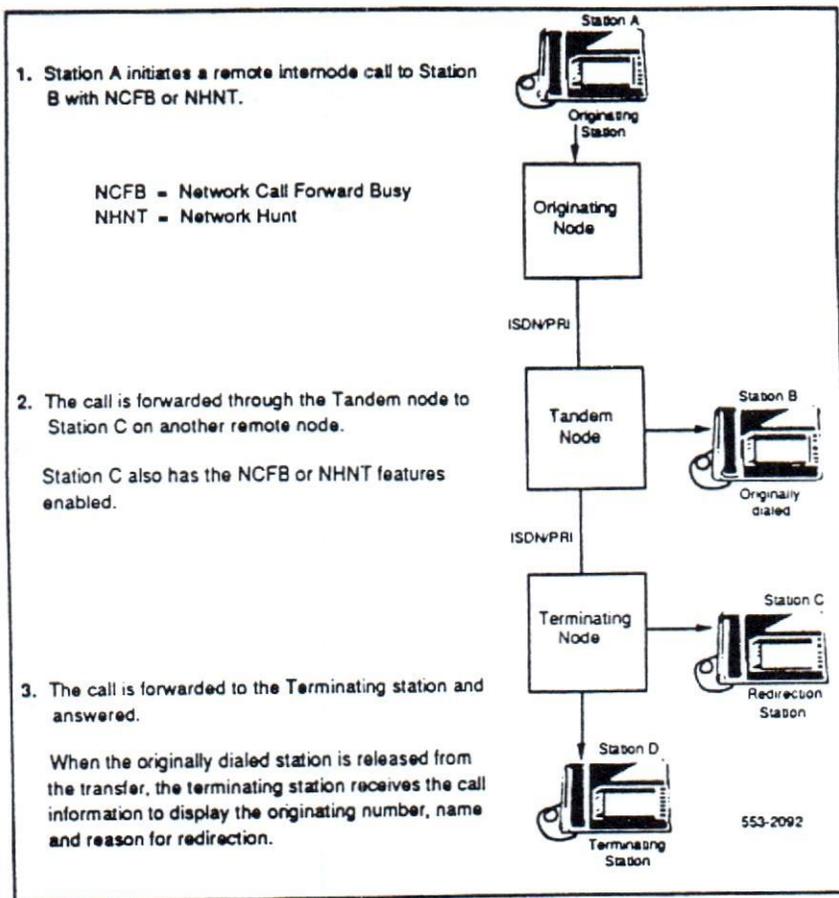
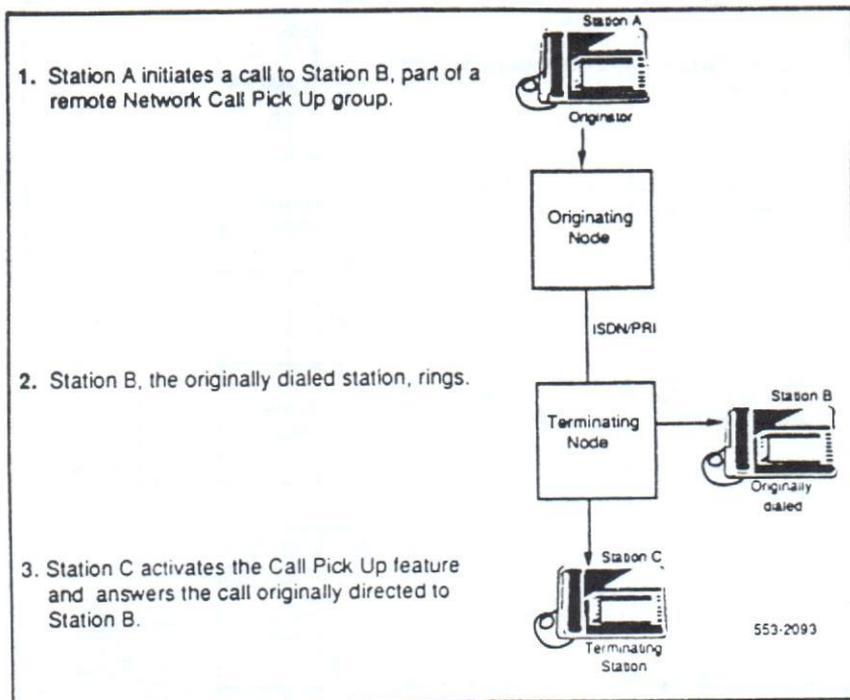


Figure 30  
NCFB and NHNT through a tandem node



**Figure 31**  
**Network Call Pick up**



---

## Network Message Services (NMS)

---

Network Message Services (NMS) uses signaling capabilities from ISDN to provide messaging services over a network link. Networks with PRI or ISL can extend existing message services to any and all users within that network. Access to NMS and feature activation from the messaging system is transparent to the end user.

Network Message Services (NMS) is composed of two distinct applications:

- **Message Center (X11 release 15)**  
NMS-Message center (NMS-MC) supports manual message centers like those found on attendant consoles or some ACD stations.
- **Meridian Mail (X11 release 16)**  
NMS-Meridian Mail (NMS-MM) provides end user access to Meridian Mail services across the network.

Basic NMS functions common to both applications are described here, and details specific to each are described later in this section. There are some differences between Message center and Meridian Mail functions, which are described below.

Within NMS operations, there are direct message calls and indirect message calls. This refers to how the call can access the message facility across the network.

**Direct calls** - Direct calls are initiated by the user accessing the message center to receive messages. Access is allowed by dialing the message facility directly or using the Message Waiting Key (MWK).

**Indirect calls** - Indirect calls occur whenever a redirection feature transfers the call to a message center so the caller can leave a message.

An NMS call has two components: basic PRI call and transaction signaling. The PRI portion of the call is supported by ISDN PRI or ISL and Network Call redirection (NCRD) - subject to the requirements for PRI calls and the NCRD feature. Transaction signaling is always supported by NMS.

There are three types of network nodes supporting NMS transaction signaling messages:

- **Originating node:**  
For direct calls, the originating node is the switch where the calling party resides. For an indirect call, the originating node is where the originally dialed party resides.
-

- Tandem node:  
This switch can pass transaction signaling messages on to the next switch.
- Terminating node:  
This is the switch where the Message Center or Meridian Mail server resides, and where the call terminates.

Originating and terminating nodes require the NMS Package 175. Also, ISDN transport capability must be equipped at all switches within the network. This feature is supported by Coordinated Dialing Plans (CDP) and uniform dialing plans as prescribed for ISDN support.

### Reference Publications

Network Message Services rely in part on the features developed and packages enabled for the end point switches acting as network nodes. Local feature operation on those switches at those end points is essentially unchanged. For a complete description of feature operations and interactions, please refer to the following documents:

- SL-1 Telephones and add-on modules description (553-2001-110)*
- M2000 Digital Telephones (553-2201-110)*
- Meridian M2317 Digital Telephone (553-2201-115)*
- Meridian Modular Telephones (553-2201-116)*
- Message Center description and operation (553-2691-100)*
- Meridian Mail system administration guide (555-7001-300)*
- Meridian Mail system administration tools (555-7001-305)*
- Meridian Mail system administration utilities (555-7001-306)*
- Meridian Mail AdminPlus system administration guide (555-7001-310)*
- Meridian Mail Modular option site and installation planning (555-7041-200)*
- Meridian Mail Module option installation procedures (555-7041-210)*
- Meridian Mail Options site and installation planning (555-7041-200)*
- Meridian Mail Options installation procedures (555-7011-210)*

For network applications, you should already have on hand the northern Telecom Publications (NTPs) supporting ISDN listed in the introduction to this document. Some message facilities may also require ACD documents in support:

- ACD basic features description (553-2671-100)*
  - ACD advanced features description (553-2671-101)*
-

*ACD load management commands (553-2671-102)*

*ACD load management commands (553-2671-103)*

There are different sets of documents supporting the ACD D Package, and ACD-MAX applications. Consult with your Northern Telecom representative for a complete list of supporting Northern Telecom Publications.

### **NMS - Message Center (NMS-MC)**

Network Message Services-Message Center (NMS-MC) was introduced in X11 release 15 as an extension of the Message Center feature. It allows connection between SL-1 switches on ISDN PRI and ISL networks, to carry networking capabilities for a caller to access the Message Center (MC). Network Message Services provides message center access and message waiting indication over ISDN PRI/ISL.

These message center configurations are supported:

- \_ ACD Message Center
- \_ DN Message Center
- \_ Attendant Message Center

For these types of Message Centers (MCs), the Message Indication Key (MIK) is used to turn on message waiting indication at a user station. The Message Cancellation Key (MCK) is used to turn off message waiting indication. The NMS-MC supports direct and indirect MC access across SDN. Direct access is initiated by dialing the Message center DN or pressing the message Waiting Key. Indirect access occurs when a call is presented to the MC by any of the call redirection features supported over ISDN.

The Network Call redirection (NCRD) feature allows several different scenarios to redirect calls through network environments. All the different NCRD scenarios are described and illustrated in "NCRD configurations" of this document.

### **NMS - Meridian Mail (NMS-MM)**

NMS-Meridian Mail (NMS-MM) enhances the NMS feature in X11 release 16 software. NMS-MM provides transparent access to the Meridian Mail system across the network. NMS-MM operates only between SL-1 machines supported by the same Meridian Mail server facility. Users on remote nodes configured as part of the NMS-MM server base have access to all the features available on the local switch.

Refer to the NCRD section when you consider the redirections which apply to your particular environment. Also, be aware that Message Center support is on a customer-by-customer basis, and you network should be configured accordingly.

---

In Meridian Mail applications, different network switches (nodes must be configured with the same Meridian Mail server for proper messaging support. See also the Meridian Mail suite of documents.

Direct calls for NMS-MM are initiated by dialing the message facility directly or pressing MWK on a properly programmed telephone set. Functionality mimics current operations, including Auto-log on with a user's password. Refer to the appropriate document listed above for description of call functions.

Indirect calls are presented to the Meridian Mail server from call redirection services. The NMS feature Meridian Mail application (NMS-MM) relies on Network Call redirection (NCRD) to provide the originally dialed and calling party numbers to the Meridian Mail server for message processing.

Also, NMS-MM supports Off-Net Access through direct dialing. You may have to enable some other feature packages to support this activity such as Direct Inward Dialing (DID) and Direct Inward System Access (DISA).

## NMS Feature Requirements

The following list describes the NMS feature requirements and assumptions:

- Network Message Services (NMS) is not supported if non-ISDN PRI or ISL trunks are involved in a direct or indirect Message Center (MC) call.
- The NMS DN must be unique and still be reached by means of PRI or ISL from all NMS users in the network, and vice versa.
- The NMS feature supports SL-1 to SL-1 connections only.
- The local NMS-MM DN defined in each node must also be configured in the meridian Mail server database.
- In-band End-to-End Signaling (EES) is required for NMS-MM features at a remote switch.
- NMS-MM and NMS-MC require NCRD interworking to provide full service.
- NMS-MM requires the Meridian Hospitality Voice Services feature package to provide link recovery enhancements for Meridian Link ISDN/AP.
- Only one message center DN can be defined for a telephone set or station. Multiple message center types are not supported.
- The NMS does not support Trunk Steering Codes (TSCs).
- NMS, as with other ISDN services, requires that the digits dialed by the user be the same as the digits outputted by the SL-1. Therefore, NMS does not support Pretranslation.

## NMS Feature Interactions

Because the NMS feature operates in conjunction with other feature packages, system administrators should be familiar with feature interactions for the other packages involved. At least, the administrators should have available supporting documentation for the feature requirements listed in this section, or in the introduction to this document.

Specifically, feature interactions for Meridian Mail and Message center normal operations are covered in those respective documents. Listed here are the differences in networking applications which may impact Network Message Services operations.

#### **Network Call forward (NCRD)**

Indirect access to the NMS-MM application is based on the NCRD feature package. Be sure to read the NCRD section of this publication to become familiar with those interactions.

Also, the NCRD section describes call scenarios and provides example graphics, which you should also review before implementing this feature.

#### **Meridian Hospitality Voice Services**

The NMS-MM feature also depends on the HVS package in X11 release 16 to provide Meridian Link ISDN/AP protocol recovery treatment, for link applications. All calls to the Meridian Mail server are directed to the ACD Night Call Forward (NCFW) DN for ACD queue involved. Call treatment in NMS-MM is identical to the NCFW treatment. Refer to the appropriate ACD document listed in this section.

### **NMS Packaging**

Network Message Services are packaged separately as NMS Package 175. The NMS feature requires ISDN to operate, with all the packages necessary to support ISDN, and Package 148 as a minimum. The NMS-Message Center application requires the Message Center Package 46 for proper support. The NMS-MM application requires Integrated Message Services (IMS) Package 35 for support.

---

Message Services in the ACD environment require ACD option packages:

- ACD basic services      Package 40
- ACD/A                      Package 45
- ACD/B                      Package 41
- ACD/C                      Package 42

Each switch needs to be brought to X11 release 15 (or later). Each node should have the feature packages described in this table:

**Table 5**  
**Required feature packages for each node**

| FEATURE PACKAGE  |       |     | NODE  |        |       |
|--|-------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Name   | Mnem. | No. | Orig. | Tandem | Term. |
| End-to-End Signaling   | EES   | 10  | X     | X      | X     |
| Integrated Message Service                                   | IMS   | 35  |       |        | X     |
| Basic Automatic Call Distribution                            | BACD  | 40  | X     |        | X     |
| Automatic Call Distribution Pkg A                            | ACDA  | 45  | X     |        | X     |
| Message Center   | MWC   | 46  | X     |        | X     |
| Command and Status Link                                      | CSL   | 77  | X     |        | X     |
| ISDN Network Services  | ISDN  | 148 | X     | X      | X     |
| (Be aware that this requires additional packages in support) |       |     |       |        |       |
| Network Message Services                                     | NMS   | 175 | X     |        | X     |
| ACD CDR Queue Record   | CDRQ  | 83  |       |        | X     |
| Auxiliary Processor Link                                     | APL   | 109 |       |        | X     |

SECTION III

**SECTION III**  
**DATA INPUT FORMS**



**OVERLAY 10**  
PBX Set Data Block

| Input action<br>(NOTE: 'x' = number of copies)          | New, Out, Chg,<br>Mov, Cpy 'x', End | REQ  |  |  |
|---|-------------------------------------|------|--|--|
| Input for PBX Set or Card<br>Input for Model Definition | 500 / CARD<br>500 M                 | TYPE |  |  |
| Model Number  | 1-127                               | MODL |  |  |
| Copy from Terminal Number                               | CC UU                               | CFTN |  |  |
| Starting TN/DN to be copied                             | CC UU / XXXX..                      | SFMT |  |  |
| Destination TN for copied set                           | CC UU                               | TN   |  |  |
| Directory Number for copied set                         | XXXXXXXX                            | DN   |  |  |
| APL Server Associate Set                                | (NO) YES                            | AST  |  |  |
| ISDN/AP status msg. group                               | (0) - 9                             | IAPG |  |  |
| Terminal Number (New, Chg)                              | CC UU                               | TN   |  |  |
| Move to Terminal Number                                 | CC UU                               | TOTN |  |  |
| Easy Change allowed                                     | (NO), YES                           | ECHG |  |  |
| Desired Overlay Mnemonic                                | XXXX                                | ITEM |  |  |
| Card Density  | (DD), 4D                            | CDEN |  |  |
| 1-6 character designator                                | XXXXXX                              | DES  |  |  |
| Customer number   | 0 - 31                              | CUST |  |  |
| Dial Intercom Group / Member                            | 0 - 2045; 0 - 99                    | DIG  |  |  |
| Station extension number                                | XXXXXXXX                            | DN   |  |  |
| Basic Hunt extension                                    | XXXXXXXX                            | HUNT |  |  |
| Trunk Group Access Restriction                          | (0) - 31                            | TGAR |  |  |
| Departmental LDN  | (NO), 0, 1, 2, 3                    | LDN  |  |  |
| Network Class of Service                                | 0 - 99                              | NCOS |  |  |
| Ringin Number Pick-up group                             | (0) - 4095                          | RNPG |  |  |
| SAR Group Number  | (0) - 999                           | SGRP |  |  |
| Pretranslation group                                    | (0) - 254                           | XLST |  |  |
| Station Control password                                | XXXX                                | SCPW |  |  |
| Code Restriction Block                                  | 0 - 7                               | CRCS |  |  |

**OVERLAY 10**  
PBX Set Data Block

|  |                           |      |  |
|--|---------------------------|------|--|
| Electronic Lock Password   | XX...XX                   | ELKP |  |
| Secretarial Filtering  | (NO), BOSS, SEC<br>, <CR> | SFLT |  |
| Secretarial Forward DN of Secretary Set                              | XXXXXXX                   |      |  |
| Category Code for Outgoing CNI of MFC Trunks                         | (0) - 10                  | CAC  |  |
| 500/2500 Set Configured as AST ACD Set                               | Yes, No                   | AACD |  |
| Network Call Trace From This Telephone allowed/Denied                | CLTA, CLTD                | CLS  |  |
| Line Disconnect Tone Allowed/Denied                                  | LDTA, LDTD                | CLS  |  |
| <b>SEE TABLE 'A'<br/>FOR POSSIBLE CLASS<br/>OF SERVICE ENTRIES</b>   |                           | CLS  |  |
|  |                           |      |  |
|  |                           |      |  |
|  |                           |      |  |
| Terminal/Printer Number  | 0 - <NIPN>                | ICT  |  |
| Last Number Redial size  | 0 - (16) - 32             | LNRS |  |
| Multi-Tenant number  | 1 - 511                   | TEN  |  |
| Priority Level   | 0 - (2) - 7               | PLEV |  |
| Station Category Index priority                                      | (0) - 7                   | SCI  |  |
| Forced Charge Account  | (NO), YES                 | FCAR |  |
| Language choice for AWU  | (0) - 5                   | LANG |  |
| Supervisor position ID   | XXXX                      | SPID |  |
| Priority level for ACD Agent   | XXXX                      | PRI  |  |
| 500/2500 Set Features  |                           | FTR  |  |
| <b>SEE TABLE 'B'<br/>FOR POSSIBLE FEATURE<br/>ASSIGNMENT ENTRIES</b> |                           | FTR  |  |
|  |                           | FTR  |  |

**OVERLAY 10**  
PBX Set Data Block

| TABLE 'A'                                      |   | TABLE 'B'                             |   |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| CLASS OF SERVICE                               | ENTRY                                       | SET FEATURE                           | ENTRY   |
| Restriction Levels                             | (UNR), TLD, SRE, FRE,<br>CUN, CTD, FR1, FR2 | Flexible Hotline DN                   | HOT nn XXXX<br>(nn = number of digits - 1 - 31) |
| Call Waiting                                   | (CWD), CWA                                  | Flexible Hotline Direct               | HOT D nn X....X                                 |
| Controlled Class of Service                    | (CCSD), CCSA                                | Flexible Hotline List                 | HOT L XXX                                       |
| Outpulsing                                     | (DIP), DTN, MNL                             | Call Forward No Answer                | FDN XXXXXXX                                     |
| Enhanced Hotline                               | (EHTD), EHTA                                | CFNA External Calls                   | EFD XXXXXXX                                     |
| Call Forward Busy                              | (FBD), FBA                                  | Hunt DN External Calls                | EHT XXXXXXX                                     |
| Station Priority                               | (LPR), HPR                                  | Call Forward All Calls                | CFW XX (4 - 23 digits)                          |
| Hunting  | (HTD), HTA                                  | Call Party Name Display               | CPND  |
| Last Number Redial                             | (LND), LNA                                  | Permanent Hold                        | PHD   |
| Message Waiting Lamp                           | (LPD), LPA                                  | Speed Call User                       | SCU 0 - 8190                                    |
| Conference-Six Party                           | (C6D), C6A                                  | Speed Call Controller                 | SCC 0 - 8190                                    |
| Second Level CFNA                              | (SFD), SFA                                  | System Speed Call User                | SSU 0 - 4095                                    |
| Message Waiting                                | (MWD), MWA                                  | Stored Number Redial                  | RDL XX (1 - 31 digits)                          |
| Ring Again                                     | (XRD), XRA                                  | ACD DN; Agent ID                      | ACD xxxx yyyy                                   |
| Internal CDR                                   | (ICDD), ICDA                                | Auto Dial                             | ADL nn XXXX                                     |
| Line Load Control                              | (LLCN), LLC1, LLC2, LLC3                    | Flexible Call Forward No<br>Answer DN | FDN XXXXXXX                                     |
| Station Loop Preemption                        | (PRMD), PRMA                                |                                       |   |
| Precedence Hunting                             | (PHTD), PHTA                                |                                       |   |
| Precedence Call Waiting                        | (PCWD), PCWA                                |                                       |   |
| Trunk Verification                             | (TVD), TVA                                  |                                       |   |
| Message Registration                           | (MRD), MRA                                  |                                       |   |
| On / Off Premise Extension                     | (ONP), OPX                                  |                                       |   |
| Call Pick-up                                   | (PUA), PUD                                  |                                       |   |
| Call Forward by Call Type                      | (CFTD), CFTA                                |                                       |   |
| Station-to-Station CWT                         | (SWD), SWA                                  |                                       |   |
| Tenant Service                                 | (TENA), TEND                                |                                       |   |
| Warning Tone                                   | (WTA), WTD                                  |                                       |   |
| Call Transfer                                  | (XFD), XFA                                  |                                       |   |
| Calling Line ID                                | (PDN), LDN                                  |                                       |   |
| Call Number Information                        | (CNID) CNIA                                 |                                       |   |
| Directory Number Pickup                        | (DPUD) DPUA                                 |                                       |   |
| Group Pickup                                   | (GPUD) GPUA                                 |                                       |   |
| Call Forward External                          | (CFXA) CFXD                                 |                                       |   |
| Call Forward No Answer                         | (FND) FNA                                   |                                       |   |
| Control Pwd. Override                          | (OVRD) OVRA                                 |                                       |   |
| ACD Services For                               |   |                                       |   |
| 500/2500 Telephone Sets                        | (AGTD) AGTA                                 |                                       |   |
| Audible Reminder of Held Call                  | (ARHD) ARHA                                 |                                       |   |
| Forced Camp-On from<br>Another Ser             | (CPFA) CPF                                  |                                       |   |
| Forced Camp-On to<br>Another Set               | (CPTA) CPTD                                 |                                       |   |
| ICP Answering Machine                          | (IAMD) IAMA                                 |                                       |   |
| Interrogation of Set for<br>Intercept Computer | (IRGD) IRGA                                 |                                       |   |
| Malicious Call Trace                           | (MCTD) MCTA                                 |                                       |   |
| Message Interrupt                              | (MIND) MINA                                 |                                       |   |
| Priority Call Pick-up Station                  | (PRSD) PRSA                                 |                                       |   |
| Continuous Ring                                | (CRD) CRA                                   |                                       |   |
| Multiple Call Arrangement<br>Override          | (SCRA) MCRA<br>(OVDD) OVDA                  |                                       |   |
| Call Transfer Restricted                       | XFR   |                                       |   |

Default values are in ( )

LD 10 500/2500 Set

**OVERLAY 10**  
PBX Set Data Block

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Three-party Service                          | TSA                     |
| Exclusive Hold                               | (XHD) XHA               |
| Restrict from Receiving<br>DID Calls         | (UDI) RDI               |
| Restrict from Receiving<br>Collect Calls     | (RCC) UCC               |
| Hunt by Call Type                            | (HBTD) HBTA             |
| Exec. Distinctive Ringing                    | (0) EXR1 EXR2 EXR3 EXR4 |
| Call Waiting Night<br>Class Restriction      | (NRWD) NRWA             |
| Forced Camp-on Night<br>Class Restriction    | (NRCD) NRCA             |
| Priority Override Night<br>Class Restriction | (NROD) NROA             |
| Hospitality Management                       | (HSPD) HSPA             |

---

**OVERLAY 11**  
BCS Set Data Block

| Input action<br>(NOTE: 'x' = number of copies) | New, Out, Chg<br>Mov, Cpy 'x', End   | REQ  |  |  |
|--|--|------|--|--|
| Input for BCS/Digital set or Card              | 2009,2112, 2016<br>2018,2317,3000<br>2006, 2008, 2616<br>2216, card                  | TYPE |  |  |
| Input for Model Set                            | 2009 M,2112 M<br>2016 M, 2018 M<br>2317 M,3000 M<br>2006 M, 2008 M<br>2216 M, 2616 M |      |  |  |
| Input for Data Ports                           | RS232, RS422   |      |  |  |
| Model Number                                   | 1 - 127  | MODL |  |  |
| Copy from Terminal Number                      | CC UU  | CFTN |  |  |
| Starting TN/DN to be copied                    | CC UU / XXXX..   | SFMT |  |  |
| Destination TN for copied set                  | CC UU  | TN   |  |  |
| Directory Number for copied set                | XXXXXXX  | DN   |  |  |
| Terminal Number (New, Chg)                     | CC UU  | TN   |  |  |
| Move to Terminal Number                        | CC UU  | TOTN |  |  |
| Easy Change allowed                            | (NO) YES   | ECHG |  |  |
| Desired Overlay Mnemonic                       | XXXX   | ITEM |  |  |
| Card Density                                   | (DD), 4D   | CDEN |  |  |
| 1 - 6 Character Designator                     | XXXXXX   | DES  |  |  |
| Customer Number                                | 0 - 31   | CUST |  |  |
| Number of Key Lamp Strips                      | 1 - 7  | KLS  |  |  |
| Number of Add-on Modules                       | 0 - 2  | AOM  |  |  |
| Flexible Call Fwd No Ans. DN                   | XXXXXXX  | FDN  |  |  |
| Last Hunt Key                                  | XX, 0  | LHK  |  |  |
| Trunk Group Access Restriction                 | (0) - 31   | TGAR |  |  |
| Departmental LDN                               | (NO), 0, 1, 2, 3   | LDN  |  |  |
| Network Class of Service                       | 0 - 99   | NCOS |  |  |
| Ringin Number Pick-up group                    | (0) - 4095   | RNPG |  |  |

**OVERLAY 11**  
BCS Set Data Block

|   |                           |      |  |
|---|---------------------------|------|--|
| System Speed Call list number                   | 0 - 4095                  | SSU  |  |
| SAR Group Number                                | (0) - 999                 | SGRP |  |
| Pretranslation group                            | (0) - 254                 | XLST |  |
| Station Control Password                        | XXXX                      | SCPW |  |
| Electronic Lock Password                        | XX...XX                   | ELKP |  |
| Secretarial Filtering                           | (NO), BOSS, SEC<br>, <CR> | SFLT |  |
| Secretarial Forward DN of<br>Secretary Set      | XXXXXXX                   |      |  |
| Category Code for Outgoing<br>CNI of MFC Trunks | (0) - 10                  | CAC  |  |
| (REFER TO TABLE 'B' FOR CLS OPTIONS)            |                           | CLS  |  |
|   |                           |      |  |
|   |                           |      |  |
|   |                           |      |  |

**OVERLAY 11**  
BCS Set Data Block

|                                   |                                    |      |  |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------|--|
| Terminal/Printer Number           | 0 - <NIPN>                         | ICT  |  |
| CFNA DN for EXTERNAL Calls        | XXXXXXX                            | EFD  |  |
| Hunt DN for INTERNAL Calls        | XXXXXXX                            | HUNT |  |
| Hunt DN for EXTERNAL Calls        | XXXXXXX                            | EHT  |  |
| Last Hunt Key for I/E Short Hunt) | XX                                 | LHK  |  |
| Last Number Redial size           | 4 - (16) - 31                      | LNRS |  |
| Multi-Tenant number               | 1 - 511                            | TEN  |  |
| Station Category number priority  | (0) - 7                            | SCI  |  |
| Data Station type                 | ODS, IDS, IOS                      | DTYP |  |
| All-Digital Connection Prefix     | (NO) YES                           | ADCP |  |
| Modem Pool Route Number           | 0 - 511 (NT,RT,XT)<br>0 - 127 (ST) | MPR  |  |
| Last key scan for Auto Line Pref. | XX                                 | LPK  |  |
| Priority Level                    | 0 - (2) - 7                        | PLEV |  |
| Forced Charge Account             | (NO) YES                           | FCAR |  |
| Logical TN and AUX link number    | 1 - 253; 0 - 15                    | LTN  |  |
| Supervisor Position ID            | XXXXXXX                            | SPID |  |
| APL Associate Set Assignment      | DN1 DN2                            | AST  |  |
| ISDN/AP status msg. group         | (0) - 9                            | IAPG |  |
| Agent Number Priority Services    | (1) - 48 NT, RT,XT<br>(1) - 32 ST  | PRI  |  |
| Language choice for AWU           | (0) - 5                            | LANG |  |

OVERLAY 11  
BCS Set Data Block

| (REFER TO TABLE 'A' FOR KEY ENTRY OPTIONS) |   |   |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| <u>Notes on Equipment</u>                  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|  | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
|  | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
|  | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
|  | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
|  | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
|  | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
|  | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |

### OVERLAY 11 BCS Set Data Block

**NOTE: THE FOLLOWING PROMPTS APPLY TO THE DATA PORT FOR M2006,M2008,M2016S,M2216,M2616 sets.**

|  |  |      |                |
|--|--|------|----------------|
| Time Out Value                           | 0 (none), 1 (15 min),<br>2 (30 min), 3 (60 min)  | TOV  |                |
| Operating Parameter change               | (NO) YES   | OPE  |                |
| Asynchronous or Synchronous              | (ASYN) SYN   | TRAN |                |
| Parity                                   | (spac),even,odd,mark   | PAR  |                |
| Forced Digitone Receiver                 | (OFF) ON   | DTR  |                |
| Duplex                                   | (FULL) HALF  | DUP  |                |
| Hotline                                  | (OFF) ON   | HOT  |                |
| Auto Answer                              | (OFF) ON   | AUT  |                |
| Data Baud Rate<br>(Default value is '7') | 0 (110), 1 (150),<br>2 (300), 3 (600),<br>4 (1200), 5 (2400),<br>6 (4800), 7 (9600),<br>8 (19200), | BAUD |                |
| Dynamic carrier detection                | (ON) OFF   | DCD  |                |
| Prompt (KBD Mode)                        | (ON) OFF   | PRM  |                |
| Virtual Leased Line                      | (OFF) ON   | VLL  |                |
| Modem                                    | (NO) YES   | MOD  |                |
| SL1/100 Interworking                     | (OFF) ON   | INT  |                |
| Clock ON / OFF                           | (OFF) ON   | CLK  |                |
| Data Equipment Mode                      | (DTE) DCE  | DEM  |                |
| Data Port Language                       | (ENG) FRN  | DLNG |                |
| Keyboard Dialing                         | (OFF) ON   | KBD  |                |
|  | Data DN  | KEY  | 0 SCR [DN]     |
|  | Secondary Data DN  | KEY  | 1 SCR [DN]     |
|  | Call Transfer  | KEY  | 2 TRN          |
|  | Automatic Dial   | KEY  | 3 ADL [number] |
|  | Ring Again   | KEY  | 4 RGA          |
|  | Speed Call Controller  | KEY  | 5 SCC xxx      |
|  | Display  | KEY  | 6 DSP          |
|  | Call Forward   | KEY  | 7 CFW xxxx     |

Default values are in ( )

LD 11 BCS SET

## OVERLAY 11

### BCS Set Data Block

TABLE A

| FEATURE   | ENTRY           | FEATURE  | ENTRY                     |
|---|-----------------|--|---------------------------|
| ACD Answer Agent  | XX AAG          | Automatic Answerback   | XX AAK                    |
| ACD DN/Agent ID   | 0 ACD [DN ID]   | Autodial/length/stored #   | XX ADL [ll ss]            |
| ACD Agent Key<br>(Load Management)                                    | XX AGR          | ACD Agent/Agent ID Key   | XX AGT [ID]               |
| ACD Emergency Call  | XX AMG          | Three-party Conference   | XX AO3                    |
| Six-party Conference  | XX AO6          | Attendant Recall   | XX ARC                    |
| ACD Supervisor Call   | XX ASP          | ACD Calls Waiting  | XX AWC                    |
| Centralized Attendant   | XX CAS          | Call Forward All Calls   | XX CFW [4-23]             |
| Charge Account  | XX CHG          | Controlled Class of Service  | XX COS                    |
| Calling Party Number  | XX CPN          | Call Waiting   | XX CWT                    |
| ACD Display Agents  | XX DAG          | Dial Intercom Group  | XX DIG [gg mm RV]         |
| Digit Display   | XX DSP          | ACD Display Calls Waiting  | XX DWC [DN]               |
| ACD Emergency   | XX EMR          | ACD Enable Interflow   | XX ENI [DN]...            |
| AUTOVON Flash   | XX FLH          | AUTOVON Flash Override   | XX FOV                    |
| AUTOVON Immediate   | XX IMM          | ACD Activity Code  | XX ACNT                   |
| Group Call  | XX GRC [0-99]   | M2317 Language toggle  | 29 [ENG] FRN              |
| One-way Hotline (List Entry)<br>(y=Hotline List Number 0 - 999)       | XX HOT L [y]    | One-way Hotline (Direct Entry)<br>(y=terminating DN up to 31 digits)   | XX HOT D [y]              |
| Two-way Hotline (List Entry)<br>(y=Hotline List Number; z=two-way DN) | XX HOT L [y z]  | Two-way Hotline (Direct Entry)<br>(nn=number of digits in target DN; y=terminating DN up to 31 digits; z=two-way DN) | XX HOT D nn [y z]         |
| Room Status   | XX RMK          | Last Number Redial   | XX LNK                    |
| Message Cancellation  | XX MCK          | Multiple Call Non-ring DN  | XX MCN [DN]               |
| Multiple Call Ring DN   | XX MCR [DN]     | Message Indication   | XX MIK                    |
| Make Set Busy   | XX MSB          | Message Registration   | XX MRK                    |
| Message Waiting   | XX MWK [DN]     | Not Ready  | XX NRD                    |
| REMOVE FEATURE  | XX NUL          | ACD Observe Agent  | XX OBV                    |
| Overflow Position Busy  | XX OVB          | *Override  | XX OVR                    |
| Call Park   | XX PRK          | *Privacy Release   | XX PRS                    |
| AUTOVON Priority  | XX PRY          | Private Line Non-ring DN   | XX PVN [DN]               |
| Private Line Ring DN  | XX PVR [DN]     | ACD Call Agent   | XX RAG                    |
| Stored Number Redial  | XX RDL [1-31]   | Ring Again   | XX RGA                    |
| *Release  | XX RLS          | *Ringing Number Pick-up  | XX RNP                    |
| Speed Call Controller   | XX SCC 0-8190   | Single Call Non-ring DN  | XX SCN [DN]               |
| Single Call Ring DN   | XX SCR [DN]     | Speed Call User  | XX SCU 0-8190             |
| *Manual Signaling   | XX SIG [DN]     | System Speed Call Controller   | XX SSC 0-4095             |
| System Speed Call User  | XX SSU 0-4095   | Time and Date  | XX TAD                    |
| *Malicious Call Trace   | XX TRC          | Call Transfer  | XX TRN                    |
| Voice Call  | XX VCC [DN]     | User Status  | XX UST                    |
| DN Pickup   | XX DPU          | Group Number Pickup  | XX GPU                    |
| Night Service ACD-DN  | XX NSVC XXXX    | No Hold Conference/Autodial  | XX CA 4 - (16) - 23 x...x |
| No Hold Conf./Direct Hotline  | XX CH D dd x..x | No Hold Conference/Hotline List  | XX CH L yyy               |
| No Hold Conf./Speed Call  | XX CS zzz       | DID Route Control  | XX DRC xxx                |
| No Hold Conference  | XX NHC          | Centrex Switchhook Flash   | XX THF                    |
| Guest entry of AWU  | XX WUK          | ACD Call Waiting Time Indication   | XX ATW                    |
| Busy Forward Status   | XX BFS          | Group Hunt Deactivation  | XX GHD                    |
|   | CC 00 00 UU     | Associated Loudspeaker DN  | XX LSPK xxxxxx            |
| Hold  | XX HLD          | Enhanced Override  | XX EOVR                   |
| Ring Change   | XX RCK (0) - 7  | Radio Paging Access Code   | XX RPAG xxxx              |

Entries in [ ] indicates variable fields.

\* Indicates that an associated LED is not required

Default values are in ( )

LD 11 BCS SET

## OVERLAY 11

### BCS Set Data Block

TABLE B

| CLASS OF SERVICE   | ENTRY   | CLASS OF SERVICE   | ENTRY  |
|--|---|--|--|
| Unrestricted/Toll Deny/Semirestricted/<br>Fully Restricted/Conditionally Toll<br>Deny/Conditionally Unrestricted/<br>Fully Restricted 1 and 2  | (UNR) TLD,<br>SRE, FRE,<br>CTD, CUN<br>FR1, FR2   | Exclusive Hold Deny/Allow<br>Internal CDR Deny/Allow<br>Line Load Control OFF<br>Line Load Control 1, 2, 3,  | (XHD) XHA<br>(ICDD) ICDA<br>(LLCN)<br>LLC1, 2, 3   |
| Automatic Answerback Deny/Allow  | (AAD) AAA   | Message Registration Deny/Allow<br>Malicious Call Trace Deny/Allow<br>Station Loop Prem. Deny/Allow<br>Precedence Hunting Deny/Allow<br>Precedence Call Wait Deny/Allow<br>Second Level CFNA Deny/Allow<br>Call Fwd Call Type Deny/Allow<br>Tenant Service Allow/Deny<br>Server Voice Message Deny/Allow<br>Warning Tone Allow/Deny<br>Call Party Name Display Deny/Allow<br>Calling Line ID<br>Deny/Allow Data port verification<br>Call No. Information deny/allow   | (MRD) MRA<br>(MCTD) MCTA<br>(PRMD) PRMA<br>(PHTD) PHTA<br>(PCWD)PCWA<br>(SFD) SFA<br>(CFTD) CFTA<br>(TENA) TEND<br>(VMD) VMA<br>(WTA) WTD<br>(CNDD) CNDA<br>(LDN) PDN<br>(DDV) ADV<br>(CNID) CNIA  |
| No Digit Display<br>Automatic Digit Display<br>Standard Digit Display<br>Touchphone Digit Display  | (NDD)<br>ADD<br>DDS<br>TDD  | DN Pickup deny/allow<br>Group Pickup deny/allow<br>English or French for M2317<br>Dialed Name Display deny/allow<br>Call Forward External deny/allow<br>Flexible Incoming Tones deny/allow<br>Aud. Reminder held call deny/allow<br>Ntwk ACD countdown deny/allow<br>Automatic Hold deny/allow<br>Intercept Position deny/allow<br>Message Interrupt deny/allow<br>Priority Call Pick-up deny/allow<br>No Lock Directory Softkey<br>Unrestricted from Rec. Collect Calls<br>Forced Camp-On from Another Set<br>Forced Camp-On to Another Set<br>Unrestricted from Rec. DID Calls<br>Name Display on Another Set<br>Call Waiting Night Class Restriction<br>Forced Camp-On Night Class Rest.<br>Priority Override Night Class Rest.<br>Hospitality Management deny/allow<br>Precedence Call Waiting Allowed | (DPUD) DPUA<br>(GPUD) GPU A<br>(ENG), FRN<br>(DNDD) DNDA<br>(CFXA) CFXD<br>(FITD) FITA<br>(ARHD) ARHA<br>{CNTD} CNTD<br>(AHD) AHA<br>(IPND) IPNA<br>(MIND) MINA<br>(PRSD) PRSA<br>(ALDR) NLDR<br>(RCC) UCC<br>(CPFA) CPF D<br>(CPTA) CPTD<br>(UDI) RDI<br>(NAMA) NAMD<br>(NRWD) NRWA<br>(NRCD) NRCA<br>(NROD) NROA<br>(HSPD) HSPA<br>(PCWD) PCWA |
| Deny/Allow Observation of Supervisor<br>Controlled Class of Service Deny/Allow<br>Command Status Link Deny/Allow<br>Digital Set Distinctive Ring 1<br>Distinctive Ring 2<br>Distinctive Ring 3<br>Distinctive Ring 4   | (DOS) AOS<br>(CCSD) CCSA<br>(CMSD) CMSA<br>(DRG1)<br>DRG2<br>DRG3<br>DRG4   |  |  |
| Data Service Access Deny/Allow<br>SL-1 Voice/Data/64kbps Terminal<br>Call Forward Busy Deny/Allow<br>Call Forward No Answer Deny/Allow<br>Digital Set Handfree Deny/Allow<br>Low/High Priority Station<br>Hunting Deny/Allow<br>IMS Attendant Deny/Allow<br>Incoming Ring Line Pref. Deny/Allow<br>Last Number Redial Deny/Allow<br>Maintenance Set Deny/Allow<br>Message Waiting Deny/Allow<br>Non-ring Incoming Line Pref. Deny/Allow<br>Outgoing Line Pref. Deny/Allow<br>Optional Privacy Deny/Allow<br>Ringing Number Pick-up Allow/Deny<br>ACD Agent/Supervisor<br>DN Display on Another Set<br>Distinctive Ringing on/off | (DSX) DSI<br>(VCE) DTA, 64C<br>(FBD) FBA<br>(FND) FNA<br>(HFD) HFA<br>(LPR) HPR<br>(HTD) HTA<br>(IMD) IMA<br>(IRD) IRA<br>(LND) LNA<br>(MTD) MTA<br>(MWD) MWA<br>(NID) NIA<br>(OLD) OLA<br>(POD) POA<br>(PUA) PUD<br>(AGT) SPV<br>(DDGA) DDGD<br>(EXRO) EXR1<br>EXR2 EXR3<br>EXR4<br>(HBTD) HBTA<br>(SWD) SWA |  |  |
| Hunt by Call Type deny/allow<br>Station-to-Station Call Wait Deny/Allow  | (HBTD) HBTA<br>(SWD) SWA  |  |  |

**OVERLAY 12**  
Attendant Data Block

|   |                   |      |   |   |
|---|-------------------|------|---|---|
| Input action                                  | New,Out,Chg,End   | REQ  |   |   |
| Input for Console or Power                    | ATT, 2250,<br>PWR | TYPE |   |   |
| Terminal Number                               | CC UU             | TN   |   |   |
| Card Density                                  | (DD)              | CDEN |   |   |
| Second Terminal Number                        | CC UU             | SETN |   |   |
| Card Density of SETN                          | (DD)              | CDEN |   |   |
| Customer Number                               | 0 - 31            | CUST |   |   |
| Attendant Number                              | 1 - 63            | ANUM |   |   |
| System Speed Call user list                   | 0 - 4095          | SSU  |   |   |
| Scheduled Access Restrictions<br>Group Number | (0) - 999         | SGRP |   |   |
| Internal CDR deny or allow                    | (ICDD) ICDA       | ICDR |   |   |
| Atten. Alternate Answer DN                    | XXXXXXX           | AADN |   |   |
| Enhanced Busy Lamp Field                      | (BLFD) BLFA       | EBLF |   |   |
| Call Party Name Disp. deny/allow              | (CNDD) CNDA       | CPND |   |   |
| Intercept Position                            | (NO) YES          | ICP  |   |   |
| ICI Keys to have Presentation<br>Status       | 0 - 19 0 - 19 ... | PRES |   |   |
| (REFER TO TABLE 'A' FOR KEY OPTIONS)          |                   | KEY  | 0 | 0 |
|   |                   |      | 1 | 1 |
|   |                   |      | 2 | 2 |
|   |                   |      | 3 | 3 |
|   |                   |      | 4 | 4 |
|   |                   |      | 5 | 5 |
|   |                   |      | 6 | 6 |
|   |                   |      | 7 | 7 |
|   |                   |      | 8 | 8 |
|   |                   |      | 9 | 9 |

## OVERLAY 12

### Attendant Data Block

TABLE A

| <u>FEATURE</u>                     | <u>ENTRY</u>    |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Auto Dial (up to 24 digits)        | XX ADL XXX      |
| Automatic Wake-up                  | XX AWU          |
| Barge In (Must be Key One)         | 01 BIN          |
| Break-in                           | XX BKI          |
| Busy Verify (Must be Key Zero)     | 00 BVR          |
| Charge Account                     | XX CHG          |
| Controlled Class of Service        | XX COS          |
| Calling Party Number               | XX CPN          |
| Display Calls Waiting              | XX DCW          |
| Do-Not-Disturb                     | XX DDL          |
| Display Date                       | XX DDT          |
| Display Destination                | XX DPD          |
| Display Source                     | XX DPS          |
| Display Time                       | XX DTM          |
| Autovon Flash Call                 | XX FLH          |
| Autovon Flash Override Call        | XX FOV          |
| Group Do-Not-Disturb (0 - 99)      | XX GND XX       |
| Autovon Immediate Call             | XX IMM          |
| Initialize                         | XX INT          |
| Message Cancellation               | XX MCK          |
| Display/Change Date                | XX MDT          |
| Message Indication                 | XX MIK          |
| Display/Change Time                | XX MTM          |
| Meter Key                          | XX MTR          |
| Network Attendant Service          | XX NAS          |
| Remove Feature                     | XX NUL          |
| Paging/Access Code                 | XX PAG XXXXXXXX |
| Attendant Administration           | XX PRG          |
| Call Park                          | XX PRK          |
| Autovon Priority Call              | XX PRY          |
| Stored Number Redial (31 digits)   | XX RDL          |
| Radio Page Access Code             | XX RPAG         |
| Routing Control (with NCOS)        | XX RTC          |
| Semi-Automatic Camp-On             | XX SACP         |
| Speed Call Controller (0 - 8190)   | XX SCC XXXX     |
| System Speed Call Cont. (0 - 4095) | XX SSC XXXX     |
| Series Call                        | XX SECL         |
| Malicious Call Trace               | XX TRC          |
| End-to-End Signaling               | XX EES          |

## OVERLAY 13

### Digitone Receiver Data Block

|                              |                             |      |  |  |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|--|--|
| Input action                 | New, Chg, Mov, Out          | REQ  |  |  |
| Digitone Rec / Tone Detector | DTR, TDET, MFC,<br>DTD, MFE | TYPE |  |  |
| Terminal Number              | CC UU                       | TN   |  |  |
| Polarity of LED Messages     | (NORM) REV                  | POLR |  |  |
| Card Density                 | DD                          | CDEN |  |  |
| Move to Terminal Number      | CC UU                       | TOTN |  |  |

|                              |                             |      |  |  |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|--|--|
| Input action                 | New, Chg, Mov, Out          | REQ  |  |  |
| Digitone Rec / Tone Detector | DTR, TDET, MFC,<br>DTD, MFE | TYPE |  |  |
| Terminal Number              | CC UU                       | TN   |  |  |
| Polarity of LED Messages     | (NORM) REV                  | POLR |  |  |
| Card Density                 | DD                          | CDEN |  |  |
| Move to Terminal Number      | CC UU                       | TOTN |  |  |

|                              |                             |      |  |  |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|--|--|
| Input action                 | New, Chg, Mov, Out          | REQ  |  |  |
| Digitone Rec / Tone Detector | DTR, TDET, MFC,<br>DTD, MFE | TYPE |  |  |
| Terminal Number              | CC UU                       | TN   |  |  |
| Polarity of LED Messages     | (NORM) REV                  | POLR |  |  |
| Card Density                 | DD                          | CDEN |  |  |
| Move to Terminal Number      | CC UU                       | TOTN |  |  |

|                              |                             |      |  |  |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|--|--|
| Input action                 | New, Chg, Mov, Out          | REQ  |  |  |
| Digitone Rec / Tone Detector | DTR, TDET, MFC,<br>DTD, MFE | TYPE |  |  |
| Terminal Number              | CC UU                       | TN   |  |  |
| Polarity of LED Messages     | (NORM) REV                  | POLR |  |  |
| Card Density                 | DD                          | CDEN |  |  |
| Move to Terminal Number      | CC UU                       | TOTN |  |  |

## OVERLAY 14

### Trunk Data Block

|   |   |      |  |
|---|---|------|--|
| Input Action                                    | new,out,chg,mov,end   | REQ  |  |
| Trunk Type                                      | adm,aid,atvn,awr,caa,<br>cam,cot,csa,dic,did,<br>fex,mdm,mus,pag,<br>ran,rcd,rlm,rlr,tie,<br>wat,awr,isa<br><br>Note: The optional<br>"M" entry following<br>the Trunk Type is<br>used to indicate that<br>a model trunk is being<br>define<br><br>Example: COT M | TYPE |  |
| Model Number                                    | 1 - 127   | MODL |  |
| Terminal Number or<br>PRA loop/channel number   | CC UU<br>LL CH<br>{1.544 MB DTI / PRI<br>LL 0 - 9, CH 1 - 24}<br>{2.048 MB DTI / PRI<br>LL 0 - 9, CH 1 - 30/31}   | TN   |  |
| Move to TN                                      | CC UU   | TOTN |  |
| Card Density                                    | (DD)  | CDEN |  |
| Trunk Card Type                                 | XFEM, XUT, XDID,<br>XEM, XCOT   | XTRK |  |
| Signalling Category Table (1) - 16              | SICA  |      |  |
| Pad Category Table                              | (1) - 16  | PDCA |  |
| Channel to Operate in A/MU Law                  | MU, A   | PCML |  |
| DASS2/DPNSS D- Channel                          | 0 - 31  | DDSL |  |
| DASS2/DPNSS Signalling Link                     | 0 - 31  | DTSL |  |
| Level 3 Signalling                              | DPN, DAS, APNS  | SIGL |  |
| Customer number                                 | 0 - 31  | CUST |  |
| Digital FEX Trunks                              | (NO) YES  | SFEX |  |
| Network Class of Service                        | 0 - 99  | NCOS |  |
| Route and Member Number                         | 0 - 127; 1 - 254  | RTMB |  |
| Associate Cannel Numbers with<br>Member Numbers | YES, (NO)   | INC  |  |

**OVERLAY 14**  
Trunk Data Block

|  |                                     |                   |  |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| X or Y Priority Designations               | (XHP), YLP                          | PRIO              |  |
| Channel ID for Trunk                       | 1 - 382                             | CHID <sup>2</sup> |  |
| TN of Modem                                | CC UU                               | MTN               |  |
| DN for PVR                                 | XXXXXXX                             | PRDN              |  |
| Call Modification Allowed                  | (NO) YES                            | CMF               |  |
| DN for Release Link Trunk                  | XXXXXXX                             | RLDN              |  |
| Night Service Group Number                 | (0) - 9                             | NGRP              |  |
| DN for Night Service                       | XXXXXXX                             | NITE              |  |
| DN for Auto Terminated trunk               | XXXXXXX                             | ATDN              |  |
| Trunk Group Access Restriction             | (0) - 31                            | TGAR              |  |
| Signalling type                            | grd,lop,eam,ldr,oad,<br>dx2,dx4,em4 | SIGL              |  |
| Normal or Muted Outpulsing                 | NOR, (MUT)                          | XDIC              |  |
| 4 - Wire E & M Type 1 or 2                 | TY1, (TY2)                          | EMTY              |  |
| Carrier Pad In or Out                      | CIN, (COUT)                         | CPAD              |  |
| Battery or Loop Outpulsing                 | BOP, (LOOP)                         | LDOP              |  |
| Termination impedance                      | (600), 900, 1200                    | TIMP              |  |
| Balance Impedance                          | 600, (3COM)                         | BIMP              |  |
| Start Arrangement - Incoming               | imm,wnk,ddl,owk                     | STRI              |  |
| Start Arrangement - Outgoing               | imm,wnk,ddl,owk                     | STRO              |  |
| Automatic Guard Detection                  | YES, (NO)                           | SEIZ              |  |
| Multifrequency Digit Level                 | (0) - 15                            | MFL               |  |
| MFC/MFE - Pads In or Out                   | YES, (NO)                           | MFPD              |  |
| Trunk Identifier                           | nnnnnnn                             | TKID              |  |
| Digitone Receiver Attached Acknowledgement | YES, (NO)                           | DTRA              |  |
| Answer Supervision                         | (NO) YES                            | SUPN              |  |

**OVERLAY 14**  
Trunk Data Block

|  |          |      |  |
|--|----------|------|--|
| SEE TABLE 'A' FOR CLASS OF SERVICE ENTRIES |          | CLS  |  |
|  |          |      |  |
|  |          |      |  |
|  |          |      |  |
| Manual Directory Number                    | XXXXXXX  | MNDN |  |
| Restrict Forced Charge Account             | (NO) YES | FCAR |  |
| AIOD Trunk Identifier                      | XXXX     | ADID |  |
| Music Conference Loop <sup>1</sup>         | XX       | CFLP |  |

TABLE 'A'

| CLASS OF SERVICE   | ENTRY                                     |
|--|---|
| Unrestricted/Toll Denied/Semirestricted/Fully Restricted<br>Conditionally Unrestricted/Conditionally Toll Deny/<br>Fully Restricted 1/Fully Restricted 2 | [UNR] TLD, SRE, FRE<br>CUN, CTD, FR1, FR2 |
| Calling Party (Denied) Allowed   | [CND] CNA                                 |
| Central Office Ringback (Not Provided) Provided  | [CORX] CORP                               |
| DTR Pad Value (Denied) Allowed   | [DRPA] DRPD                               |
| Hong Kong DTI (Denied) Allowed   | [HKD] HKA                                 |
| Japan DID/Japan CO Capabilities  | JDID JCO                                  |
| Multifrequency Compelled Signalling  | MFC                                       |
| Multifrequency Signalling for Socotel  | MFE                                       |
| Reverse earpiece (Denied) Allowed  | [XREP] RVEP                               |
| ACD Priority (Not Required) Required   | [APN] APY                                 |
| (Dial Pulse), Digitone, Multifrequency   | [DIP] DTN, MFR                            |
| Echo Suppression (Denied) Allowed  | [ECD] ECA                                 |
| (Low) High Priority Station  | [LPR] HPR                                 |
| Manual Incoming (Denied) Allowed   | [MID] MIA                                 |
| (10) / 20 Pulses per Second  | [P10] P12 P20                             |
| (Non-transmission compensated) Transmission Compensated;<br>Via Net Loss   | [NTC] TRC, VNL                            |
| Warning Tone (Allowed) Denied  | [WTA] WTD                                 |
| Centrex Switchhook Flash (Denied) Allowed  | [THFD] THFA                               |

<sup>2</sup> Channel ID must be set manually in coordination with support personnel at the receiving end PBX or CO.

<sup>1</sup> If the 'TYPE' is 'MUS', the conference loop number assigned must be physically located in the same

network group as the trunk being assigned.

## OVERLAY 15

### Customer Data Block

|  |      |     |     |
|--|------|-----|-----|
| New, Out, Chg, End                                       | REQ  |     |     |
| CDB (Customer Data Block)                                | TYPE | CDB | CDB |
| Customer # 0 - 31  | CUST |     |     |
| To Customer # 0 - 31                                     | TOCU |     |     |
| [NO] YES (Department Listed Directory Number)            | DLDN |     |     |
| XXXXXXXX (Department Listed Directory Number 0)          | LDN0 |     |     |
| XX XX XX (LDN0 Dept. Att.: Range = 1 - 15; ALL)          | LDA0 |     |     |
| XXXXXXXX (Department Listed Directory Number 1)          | LDN1 |     |     |
| XX XX XX (LDN1 Dept. Att's. ; Range = 1 - 15; ALL)       | LDA1 |     |     |
| XXXXXXXX (Department Listed Directory Number 2)          | LDN2 |     |     |
| XX XX XX (LDN2 Dept. Att's.; Range = 1 - 15; ALL)        | LDA2 |     |     |
| XXXXXXXX (Department Listed Directory Number 3)          | LDN3 |     |     |
| XX XX XX (LDN3 Dept. Att's. ;Range = 1 - 15; ALL)        | LDA3 |     |     |
| 0 - 2045 (Total Dial Intercom Groups)                    | DGRP |     |     |
| [NO] YES (Turn on Distinctive Ring for Dial Intercom)    | IRNG |     |     |
| [1] - 4 (Number of digits dialed for Group Pickup)       | PKND |     |     |
| XXXXXXXX (First Night Service DN by time of day)         | NIT1 |     |     |
| hhmm (Hour and minute for first night service DN)        | TIM1 |     |     |
| XXXXXXXX (Second Night Service DN by time of day)        | NIT2 |     |     |
| hhmm (Hour and minute for second night service DN)       | TIM2 |     |     |
| XXXXXXXX (Third Night Service DN by time of day)         | NIT3 |     |     |
| hhmm (Hour and minute for third night service DN)        | TIM3 |     |     |
| XXXXXXXX (Fourth Night Service DN by time of day)        | NIT4 |     |     |
| hhmm (Hour and minute for fourth night service DN)       | TIM4 |     |     |
| [NO] YES (Enable Recall with Priority During Night Srv.) | RPNS |     |     |
| [NO] YES (Test Line input request)                       | TSTL |     |     |
| XXXXXXXX (DN for '100' type test line)                   | T100 |     |     |
| XXXXXXXX (DN for Reference Trunk 0)                      | REF0 |     |     |
| XXXXXXXX (DN for Test Trunk 0)                           | TST0 |     |     |

### OVERLAY 15 Customer Data Block

|   |      |  |  |
|---|------|--|--|
| XXXXXXXX (DN for Reference Trunk 1)                   | REF1 |  |  |
| XXXXXXXX (DN for Test Trunk 1)                        | TST1 |  |  |
| XXXXXXXX (DN for Reference Trunk 2)                   | REF2 |  |  |
| XXXXXXXX (DN for Test Trunk 2)                        | TST2 |  |  |
| XXXXXXXX (DN for Reference Trunk 3)                   | REF3 |  |  |
| XXXXXXXX (DN for Test Trunk 3)                        | TST3 |  |  |
| XXXXXXXX (Special Service Prefix Code)                | SPRE |  |  |
| XXXXXXXX (Attendant DN)                               | ATDN |  |  |
| 0 - 99 (Network Class of Service)                     | NCOS |  |  |
| [NO] YES (CAS requested for Customer)                 | CAS  |  |  |
| [NO] YES (CAS Main requested)                         | MAIN |  |  |
| [NO] YES (CAS Default requested)                      | DFLT |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Optional LDN Tone from CAS Remote)          | LDNT |  |  |
| XXXXXXXX (Local Attendant DN)                         | LADN |  |  |
| Release Link Trunk Route Number 0 - 127               |      |  |  |
| XXXXXXXX (CAS Hold DN on CAS Remote)                  | CHDN |  |  |
| XXX (CAS Hold Recall Timer 0-512 in 2 sec increments) | HRCL |  |  |
| Customer Options (Complete Table 'B' for entries)     | OPT  |  |  |
| XXXX (Value added Server port identification)         | VSID |  |  |
| [0] 1, 2, 3, 4 (assign status events to group 1)      | GRP1 |  |  |
| [0] 1, 2, 3, 4 (assign status events to group 2)      | GRP2 |  |  |
| [0] 1, 2, 3, 4 (assign status events to group 3)      | GRP3 |  |  |
| [0] 1, 2, 3, 4 (assign status events to group 4)      | GRP4 |  |  |
| [0] 1, 2, 3, 4 (assign status events to group 5)      | GRP5 |  |  |
| [0] 1, 2, 3, 4 (assign status events to group 6)      | GRP6 |  |  |
| [0] 1, 2, 3, 4 (assign status events to group 7)      | GRP7 |  |  |
| [0] 1, 2, 3, 4 (assign status events to group 8)      | GRP8 |  |  |
| [0] 1, 2, 3, 4 (assign status events to group 9)      | GRP9 |  |  |
| [NO] YES (DNIS Link Option)                           | LINK |  |  |

## OVERLAY 15

### Customer Data Block

|   |  |                       |  |
|---|--|-----------------------|--|
| XXXXXXX (First DN of lamp field array)          | LFFD                                     |                       |  |
| 0 - 15 (Application Program Link for DNIS)      | APL                                      |                       |  |
| <b>INTERCEPT TREATMENTS:</b>                    |  |                       |  |
| YYY = ovf, atn, ran, nap, bsy, src1 - src8      | ZZZ = RAN Route Number 0 - 127 (MS,ST,N) | 0 - 511 (NT,RT,XN,XT) |  |
| [NO] YES (Intercept Treatment Requested)        | INTR                                     |                       |  |
| YYY YYY YYY YYY (Access Denied Calls)           | ACCD                                     |                       |  |
| ZZZ (RAN Route Number)                          | RANR                                     |                       |  |
| YYY YYY YYY YYY (Call to Vacant Number)         | CTVN                                     |                       |  |
| ZZZ (RAN Route Number)                          | RANR                                     |                       |  |
| YYY YYY YYY YYY (Maintenance Busy / RPE Fail)   | MBNR                                     |                       |  |
| ZZZ (RAN Route Number)                          | RANR                                     |                       |  |
| YYY YYY YYY YYY (Code/Toll Restricted Call)     | CTRC                                     |                       |  |
| ZZZ (RAN Route Number)                          | RANR                                     |                       |  |
| YYY YYY YYY YYY (Calls to Listed Directory No.) | CLDN                                     |                       |  |
| ZZZ (RAN Route Number)                          | RANR                                     |                       |  |
| YYY YYY YYY YYY (Invalid NARS/BARS Call)        | NINV                                     |                       |  |
| ZZZ (RAN Route Number)                          | RANR                                     |                       |  |
| YYY YYY YYY YYY (Invalid NARS/BARS Translation) | NITR                                     |                       |  |
| ZZZ (RAN Route Number)                          | RANR                                     |                       |  |
| YYY YYY YYY YYY (NARS/BARS Restricted Call)     | NRES                                     |                       |  |
| ZZZ (RAN Route Number)                          | RANR                                     |                       |  |
| YYY YYY YYY YYY (NARS/BARS Blocked Call)        | NBLK                                     |                       |  |
| ZZZ (RAN Route Number)                          | RANR                                     |                       |  |
| YYY..YYY..YYY..YYY..(MFC Call to Vacant Office) | MFVO                                     |                       |  |
| ZZZ (RAN Route Number)                          | RANR                                     |                       |  |
| YYY..YYY..YYY..YYY..(MFC Call to Vacant Number) | MFVN                                     |                       |  |
| ZZZ (RAN Route Number)                          | RANR                                     |                       |  |
| YYY..YYY..YYY..YYY..(MFC Congestion)            | MFCG                                     |                       |  |
| ZZZ (RAN Route Number)                          | RANR                                     |                       |  |

**OVERLAY 15**  
Customer Data Block

|  |      |  |  |
|--|------|--|--|
| YYY..YYY..YYY..YYY..(Call to a Lockout Set)  | LCKT |  |  |
| ZZZ (RAN Route Number)   | RANR |  |  |
| YYY..YYY..YYY..YYY..(Redirection Count Limit Exceeded as defined by TRCL)                          | RCLE |  |  |
| ZZZ (RAN Route Number)   | RANR |  |  |
| <b>AUTOVON INTERCEPT TREATMENTS:</b>   |      |  |  |
| YYY = OVF, ATN, RAN, CPAS      ZZZ = RAN Route Number 0 - 127 (MS, ST, N) 0 - 511 (NT, RT, XN, XT) |      |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Autovon Inter. Treatments Requested)   | PINT |  |  |
| YYY YYY YYY YYY (Dial Precedence too high)   | PHIP |  |  |
| ZZZ (RAN Route Number)   | RANR |  |  |
| YYY YYY YYY YYY (Present call has higher Prcednce)   | PBLK |  |  |
| ZZZ (RAN Route Number)   | RANR |  |  |
| YYY YYY YYY YYY (Fail to answer Call Waiting)  | PFAN |  |  |
| ZZZ (RAN Route Number)   | RANR |  |  |
| YYY YYY YYY YYY (CFNA Timeout)   | PFNA |  |  |
| ZZZ (RAN Route Number)   | RANR |  |  |
| YYY YYY YYY YYY (Precedence call incomplected)   | PICP |  |  |
| ZZZ (RAN Route Number)   | RANR |  |  |
| XXXXXXXX (CPAS Listed Directory Number)  | CPAS |  |  |
| XXXXXXXX (ANI Attendant Number)  | ANAT |  |  |
| XXXXXX (ANI Listed Directory Number)   | ANLD |  |  |
| LLL S CC UU (Lamp Field Array TN)  | LFTN |  |  |
| XXXXXXXX..(Customer Calling Number Indicator DN (CNI) on Outgoing MFC Calls)                       | CNDN |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Multiple Wake Up Daily Call)   | MWDC |  |  |
| XX (Auto Dial Delay in Seconds)  | ADLD |  |  |
| XXXX (CNI Attendant DN on Outgoing MFC Calls)  | CNAT |  |  |
| XXXXXXXX (Lamp Field Array first DN)   | LFFD |  |  |
| XX (1 or 2 digit AIOD Prefix)  | APRF |  |  |
| XXXX (AIOD Attendant Identifier)   | AATT |  |  |

**OVERLAY 15**  
Customer Data Block

|   |      |  |  |
|---|------|--|--|
| XXXX XXXX XXXX (Recall Timers: Slow Answer<br>0 - 3066; Camp On 0 - 1022; Call Waiting 0 - 1022.<br>Default = 30 seconds) | RTIM |  |  |
| (0) - 126 [in 2 second intervals]<br>Attendant Alternative Answering timer  | ATIM |  |  |
| [NO] YES (CDR for this Customer)  | CDR  |  |  |
| [NO] YES (AUX ID for Multiple Appear. DN's)   | AXID |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Terminating Carriage Return)  | TRCR |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Calling Line ID in CDR)   | CLID |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Strip the DSC/TSC and replace with<br>ACOD = NO; Prepend ACOD = YES)  | CDPR |  |  |
| [NO] YES (CDR-Provided, Based on Originally<br>Dialed Trunk route)  | OTPR |  |  |
| XX (CDR Port 0 - 15; CR to stop prompt)   | PORT |  |  |
| XX XXX (Incoming Call Indicators. Complete<br>Table 'A' for entries)  | ICI  |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Integrated Messaging System)  | IMS  |  |  |
| [NO] YES (IMS Attendant Enabled)  | IMA  |  |  |
| XX (0 - 15 Application Program Link for IMS)  | APL  |  |  |
| [NO] YES (User Status Update Enabled)   | UST  |  |  |
| XX (0 - 15 Application Program Link for UST)  | APL  |  |  |
| [NO] YES (User to User Messaging Enabled)   | UMG  |  |  |
| XX (0 - 15 Application Program Link)  | APL  |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Intercept Computer is(is not) Available)  | ICP  |  |  |
| XX (Number of IRG/IPN that can be configured)   | NIPN |  |  |
| XX (Auxillary Processor Link Number used for ICP)   | APL  |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Intercept Position Cancelling Reply is (Is not)<br>sent if transfer is cancelled from intercept computer)       | ICCR |  |  |
| X (Message Number Shown when Transfer is caused<br>by a maintenance program)  | ICMM |  |  |
| XXXX (DN used for Intercept Transfer when the FDN<br>and multi-tenant is not in Intercept Position - External<br>Calls)   | ECDN |  |  |

**OVERLAY 15**  
Customer Data Block

|   |      |  |  |
|---|------|--|--|
| XXXX (DN used for Intercept Transfer when the FDN and multi-tenant is not in Intercept Position - Internal Calls) | ICDN |  |  |
| XXX (Tenant that Owns the Intercept Computer)   | ICWN |  |  |
| [CIR] COM (Type of Intercept Computer Printer Search)   | ICPS |  |  |
| XX (Printer Number)   | ICPR |  |  |
| XXX (Flash Timing 45 - 768; default = 45)   | FLSH |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Multi-Party Operations)   | MPOP |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Flexible Misoperation Options)  | FMOP |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Mandatory Recall is (is not) required prior to dialing control digits)                                  | RALL |  |  |
| XX (Control digit time-out)   | CDTO |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Switch-Hook flash signal from 500/2500 set is (is not) to be ignored)                                   | IFLS |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Manual Hold after inquiry is (is not) enabled)  | MHLD |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Programming of control digits is (is not) required)   | PCDS |  |  |
| X (Control digit for Conference)  | CNFD |  |  |
| X (Control digit for Toggle)  | TGLD |  |  |
| X (Control digit for Disconnect)  | DISD |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Consultation Connection Disconnect Opt. alternative treatment is (is not) required)                     | CCDO |  |  |
| XXX YYY (Ringing No Answer treatment for internal (XXX) and external (YYY) calls)                                 | RGNA |  |  |
| XXX YYY (Treatment for all other cases for internal (XXX) and external (YYY) calls)                               | AOCS |  |  |
| XX (Number of Ring Cycles before forwarding or disconnecting)   | RCY1 |  |  |
| XX (Number of Ring Cycles before forwarding to transferring station (Only valid for the RGNA Option))             | RCY2 |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Automatic (Manual) Forced camp-On)  | AFCO |  |  |
| [NO] YES EXT (Attendant Clearing during Night Srv.)   | ACNS |  |  |
| XXXX (Signal Destination Flash Timing 384 - 2048)   | SDFL |  |  |

**OVERLAY 15**  
Customer Data Block

|   |      |  |  |
|---|------|--|--|
| XX (Charge Account Length 0 or 'CHMN' - 23)   | CHLN |  |  |
| (0) 1 (No Pretranslation / Pretranslation feature)  | PREO |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Forced Charge Account Flag Status)  | FCAF |  |  |
| XX (Minimum Charge Account Length 1 to 'CHLN')  | CHMN |  |  |
| XXX..XX (Calling Group to Pretranslation List correlation)  | XLAT |  |  |
| XX (Forced Charge Account NCOS 0 - 3 CDP; 0 - 7 BARS/NFCR; 0 - 15 NARS)   | FCNC |  |  |
| XXXX (Secure Data Password)   | SPWD |  |  |
| XXX..XX (Second Level Administration Password)  | PWD2 |  |  |
| [HNT] ATT / NO / FDN (Call Forward No Ans. DID)   | FNAD |  |  |
| [NO] HNT / ATT / FDN (CFNA External non-DID)  | FNAT |  |  |
| [NO] HNT / ATT / FDN (CFNA Internal calls)  | FNAL |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Call Forward to Trunk Access Code)  | CFTA |  |  |
| XX (Number of CFNA Ring Cycles 1 -[4]- 15)  | CFNA |  |  |
| XX (Number of CFNA Dist. Ring Cycles 1 - 15)  | DFNA |  |  |
| XX (Number of ring cycles before a DID call is routed to the attendant)   | DFNR |  |  |
| X (Total Redirection Count Limit)   | TRCL |  |  |
| XXX (Number of Seconds a DID call should wait on a set before being forwarded to the attendant)                     | FCWD |  |  |
| XX (Perm. Hold Reminder Ring Timer 1 -[30]- 63)   | PHDT |  |  |
| XXX (Att. Queue Timing Threshold 1 -[30]- 255)  | AQTT |  |  |
| XXXXXXXX (Attendant Overflow Position DN)   | AODN |  |  |
| XXXX (Set Relocation Security Code 0000 - 9999)   | SRCD |  |  |
| XXXX (Attendant Administration Access Code)   | ATAC |  |  |
| XXX..XX (Second Level Administration Password)  | PWD2 |  |  |
| XXXX (Recall to attendant (Denied) allowed, with option for queuing on busy)  | RTSA |  |  |
| [SNGL] ALL (Semi-Automatic Camp-On for all Camp-On occurrences, Option available for treatment on a per-call basis) | SACP |  |  |
| [NO] YES (M2250 Call Waiting queue update)  | CWUP |  |  |

**OVERLAY 15**  
Customer Data Block

|  |      |  |  |
|--|------|--|--|
| XXX XXX (Call Waiting Threshold for Number of Calls, lower and upper 0 - 255)                      | CWCL |  |  |
| XXX XXX (Call Waiting Threshold for Waiting Time, lower and upper 0 - 511)                         | CWTM |  |  |
| [NO] YES / [NO] YES (Call Waiting 2 second Buzz on Exceeding Upper Threshold / Buzz on First Call) | CWBZ |  |  |
| XXXX (Efficiency Factor Loading Level)   | EFLL |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Visual Indication of DND on 500/2500)  | DNDL |  |  |
| [BST] ATT / RAN (Do Not Disturb intercept)   | DNDT |  |  |
| XXX (RAN Route Number)   | RRT  |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Do Not Disturb Hunting (Denied) Allowed)   | DNDH |  |  |
| XXX (Controlled Class of Service)  | CCRS |  |  |
| XXX (Enhanced Controlled Class of Service)   | ECC1 |  |  |
| XXX (Enhanced Controlled Class of Service)   | ECC2 |  |  |
| XXX ('DNDT' RAN Route 0 - 127; 0 - 544)  | RRT  |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Message Waiting for DID Calls)   | MDID |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Message Waiting for Non-DID Calls)   | NDID |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Call Forward Busy to MCTR for DID)   | MWFB |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Message Center to include Attendants)  | MATT |  |  |
| XX (Supervisory Console Number 1 - 63)   | SPVC |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Supervisory Console Busy Lamp Field)   | SBLF |  |  |
| XXX (Visual Indication Threshold One 1 - 255)  | ITH1 |  |  |
| XXX (Visual Indication Threshold Two 2 - 255)  | ITH2 |  |  |
| XXX (Visual Indication Threshold Three 3 - 255)  | ITH3 |  |  |
| XXX (First RAN Route for ROA 0 - 127; 0 - 544))  | FRRT |  |  |
| XXXX (Delay Time Threshold for 'FRRT' 0 - 2044)  | FRT  |  |  |
| XXX (Second RAN Route for ROA 0 - 127; 0 - 544))   | SRRT |  |  |
| XXXX (Delay Time Threshold for 'SRRT' 2 - 2044)  | SRT  |  |  |
| [RGB] MUS / SIL (Treatment During Waiting Time)  | WAIT |  |  |
| XXX (Music Route Number 0 - 127; 0 - 544)  | MURT |  |  |

**OVERLAY 15**  
Customer Data Block

|   |      |  |  |
|---|------|--|--|
| XX XX XX.... (ICI Key Numbers Requiring ROA)  | RICI |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Enhanced Music for sets)  | MUS  |  |  |
| [0] - 127 (Enhanced Music route for sets)   | MUSR |  |  |
| [OVFL] BUSY (Treatment for All Trunks Busy)   | CONG |  |  |
| [OVF] ATN / OFA (Flexible Line Lockout Treatment)   | LLT  |  |  |
| [OVF] ATN / OFA (DISA Lockout Treatment)  | DLT  |  |  |
| 2 - [30] - 60 (Dial tone Interdigit timeout for 500 sets)                                   | DIND |  |  |
| 2 - [15] - 60 (Dial tone interdigit timeout for 2500 sets)                                  | DIDT |  |  |
| (0) - 120 (Delay Answer Timer in Seconds - Internal Calls)                                  | DLAT |  |  |
| 2 - [15] - 60 (Busy tone / Overflow tone timeout)   | BOTO |  |  |
| 2 - [60] - 120 sec (Duration between Held call reminder)                                    | DBRC |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Activate New Flexible Code Rest.)   | NFCR |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Incoming Digit Conversion [not] allowed)  | IDCA |  |  |
| 1-255 (Number of conversion tables per route)   | DCMX |  |  |
| XXX (Maximum Number of Trees 1 - 255)   | MAXT |  |  |
| [NO] yes (Incoming DID digits converted)  | IDCA |  |  |
| 1 - 255 (Maximum number of conversion tables)   | DCMX |  |  |
| XXXX (All Digital Connection Prefix)  | ADCP |  |  |
| [NO] YES (End to End Signalling Tone feedback received (not received) by originating party) | EEST |  |  |
| XX (Tone Table Number)  | TTBL |  |  |
| X (Station Control Password Length)   | SCPL |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Change number for end of dialing indicator in FFC)                                | FFCS |  |  |
| XXX (Number of digits for end of dialing indicator in FFC)                                  | STRL |  |  |
| XXX (Actual string for end of dialing indicator in FFC)                                     | STRG |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Activate Automatic Wakeup)  | AWU  |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Recall to Attendant after three attempts)   | ATRC |  |  |
| XXX (AWU Dedicated Conference Loop Number)  | CONF |  |  |

**OVERLAY 15**  
Customer Data Block

|   |             |  |  |
|---|-------------|--|--|
| XXX (AWU Music Recorded RAN Route 0 - 127; 0 - 544) | <b>RANF</b> |  |  |
| XXX (AWU Prime RAN Route 0 - 127; 0 - 544)          | <b>RAN1</b> |  |  |
| XXX (AWU Prime RAN Route 0 - 127; 0 - 544)          | <b>RAN2</b> |  |  |
| [0] - 5 (Language 1 primary RAN in AWU)             | <b>LA11</b> |  |  |
| [0] - 5 (Language 1 secondary RAN in AWU)           | <b>LA12</b> |  |  |
| [0] - 5 (Language 2 Primary RAN in AWU)             | <b>LA21</b> |  |  |
| [0] - 5 (Language 2 Secondary RAN in AWU)           | <b>LA22</b> |  |  |
| [0] - 5 (Language 3 Primary RAN in AWU)             | <b>LA31</b> |  |  |
| [0] - 5 (Language 3 Secondary RAN in AWU)           | <b>LA32</b> |  |  |
| [0] - 5 (Language 4 Primary RAN in AWU)             | <b>LA41</b> |  |  |
| [0] - 5 (Language 4 Secondary RAN in AWU)           | <b>LA42</b> |  |  |
| [0] - 5 (Language 5 Primary RAN in AWU)             | <b>LA51</b> |  |  |
| [0] - 5 (Language 5 Secondary RAN in AWU)           | <b>LA52</b> |  |  |
| HH MM (Start Hour/Min. to change to second RAN)     | <b>R2BN</b> |  |  |
| HH MM (Start Hour/Min. to change back to RAN1)      | <b>R2ED</b> |  |  |
| 2 - [5] (number of rings for wake-up call)          | <b>NRWU</b> |  |  |
| 1 - [3] (AWU retries before Attendant Recall)       | <b>TAWU</b> |  |  |

## OVERLAY 15

### Customer Data Block

|   |      |  |  |
|---|------|--|--|
| [NO] YES (Customer is/not equipped with ISDN-PRA)   | ISDN |  |  |
| XXXXXXX (Network Message Center DN for M.Mail)  | MCDN |  |  |
| XXX (Private Network Identifier)  | PNI  |  |  |
| XXXXX (Multi-Location Business Group)   | MBG  |  |  |
| XXXXX (Business Sub Group Consult - Only)   | BSGC |  |  |
| XXXX (First element of calling party number)  | PFX1 |  |  |
| XXXX (Second element of calling party number)   | PFX2 |  |  |
| 100-999 (Home Area code)  | HNPA |  |  |
| NPA, NXX, INTL, SPN, LOC  | AC2  |  |  |
| 100-999 (Home Central office exchange code)   | HNXX |  |  |
| 100-9999 (Home Location code)   | HLOC |  |  |
| 1-9999999 (Local Steering code)   | LSC  |  |  |
| [NO] YES ((Don't Display) Display Trunk Group Reference Numbers)                                  | TIDM |  |  |
| XXXX (Enter the access code which is to be displayed before OLIs and TLIs received from the ISDN) | DASC |  |  |
| 1-9999999 (Local Steering code)   | DASC |  |  |
| [PDN] LDN (Default for Calling Line ID)   | CNTP |  |  |
| 0 - [5] (Max. number of inter-node hops in call redirect)   | RCNT |  |  |
| 1 - 15 (number of digits in Secure Lock password)   | SCPL |  |  |
| [NO] YES Limit the number of PSTNs allowed in the network)  | PSTN |  |  |
| XX (Number of tandem permitted in a network)  | TNDM |  |  |
| XX (Number of PCM conversions permitted in a network connection)                                  | PCMC |  |  |
| X (Number of satellite delays allowed in a network connection)                                    | SATD |  |  |
| [NO] YES (DID to TIE connections are allowed)   | DITI |  |  |
| [NO] YES ((Disable) Enable enhanced night service)  | ENS  |  |  |
| [NO] YES ((Disable) Enable night call waiting tone)   | NWT  |  |  |
| XXX (SCL number designated to be used as the night number table)                                  | NNT  |  |  |

**OVERLAY 15**  
Customer Data Block

|   |      |  |  |
|---|------|--|--|
| X (Night service option number)   | NSO  |  |  |
| XXX (Time interval that a call is presented to attendant before AFNA is attempted)  | AFNT |  |  |
| XXX (Time interval that the attendant is buzzed at full volume)   | AFBT |  |  |
| XX (Number of ring cycles that will determine when all DID/DOD and CO trunk calls in the ringing state will be disconnected)                          | NFNA |  |  |
| XXX (Time all outgoing CO/DOD trunk calls in the waiting state, and all incoming CO/DID trunk calls in the answered state will be disconnected after) | NFNS |  |  |
| X X (Alternative trunk Pad and conference Pad selection)  | APAD |  |  |
| XX (Attendant delay on hold timer in seconds)   | ADHT |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Additional PPM Prompts allowed (denied))  | PPMD |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Hotel/Motel environment)  | HMTL |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Additional three words in CDR Link tape records allowed (denied))   | PCDL |  |  |
| XXXX (PPM charge unit display)  | UCST |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Call charge to attendant display)   | ATCH |  |  |
| X (Printing schedule of message registration and PPM)   | SCDL |  |  |

**OVERLAY 15**  
Customer Data Block

**TABLE A**  
ATTENDANT CONSOLE ICI KEY ENTRIES

| <u>FEATURE</u> | <u>ENTRY</u> | <u>FEATURE</u>                      | <u>ENTRY</u> |
|----------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| Route 0        | R000         | Listed Directory Number 0           | LD0          |
| Route 1        | R001         | Listed Directory Number 1           | LD1          |
| Route 2        | R002         | Listed Directory Number 2           | LD2          |
| Route 3        | R003         | Listed Directory Number 3           | LD3          |
| .              |              | Dial 0 (Attendant)                  | DL0          |
| .              |              | Attendant Recall                    | RLL          |
| Route 11       | R011         | Intercept to Attendant              | INT          |
| Route 12       | R012         | Call Forward Busy                   | CFB          |
| Route 13       | R013         | Call Forward No Answer              | CFN          |
| Route 14       | R014         | Interattendant Call                 | IAT          |
| .              |              | Attendant Message Center            | MWC          |
| .              |              | Autovon Precedence Call             | PRC          |
| Route 100      | R100         | Autovon Precedence Intercept        | PIN          |
| Route 101      | R101         | Line Lockout Intercept              | LCT          |
| Route 102      | R102         | Station Category Number             | CAX (0-7)    |
| Route 103      | R103         | Remove ICI Key                      | NUL          |
| .              |              | Dial 0 Fully Restricted             | DF0          |
| .              |              | Meter Recall                        | MTR          |
| .              |              | RDI Intercept                       | RDI          |
| .              |              | Trunk types and local route numbers | TRK          |
| .              |              | Network DID trunk                   | NDID         |
| .              |              | Network CO trunk                    | NCO          |
| .              |              | Network TIE trunk                   | NTIE         |
| .              |              | Network FEX trunk                   | NFEX         |
| .              |              | Network WAT trunk                   | NWAT         |
| Route 511      | R511         | Autovon Routine Call                | RTN          |

| <u>ICI NUMBER</u> | <u>KEY ENTRY</u> | <u>ICI NUMBER</u> | <u>KEY ENTRY</u> |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 0                 |                  | 10                |                  |
| 1                 |                  | 11                |                  |
| 2                 |                  | 12                |                  |
| 3                 |                  | 13                |                  |
| 4                 |                  | 14                |                  |
| 5                 |                  | 15                |                  |
| 6                 |                  | 16                |                  |
| 7                 |                  | 17                |                  |
| 8                 |                  | 18                |                  |
| 9                 |                  | 19                |                  |

**OVERLAY 15**  
Customer Data Block

**TABLE B**  
CUSTOMER OPTIONS

|   |     |  |  |
|---|-----|--|--|
| [CFO] CFF (Call Forward Originating)                      | OPT |  |  |
| [CPD] CPA (Call Park Deny/Allow)                          | OPT |  |  |
| [IC1] IC2 (10 or 20 Incoming Call Indicators)             | OPT |  |  |
| [XDP] IDP (Exclude/Include Digit Display)                 | OPT |  |  |
| [IHD] IHA (Individual Hold Deny/Allow)                    | OPT |  |  |
| [XLF] ILF (Exclude/Include Busy Lamp Field)               | OPT |  |  |
| [XTG] ITG (Exclude/Include Trunk Grp. Busy Indctrs)       | OPT |  |  |
| [LOD] LOA (Line Lockout Deny/Allow)                       | OPT |  |  |
| [SBD] SBA (Flexible Incoming Tones for SL-1 sets)         | OPT |  |  |
| [DBD] DBA (Flexible Incoming Tones for Digital sets)      | OPT |  |  |
| [XBL] IBL (Exclude / Include Enhanced Busy Lamp)          | OPT |  |  |
| [RTD] RTA (CDP Route Enhancement deny / allow)            | OPT |  |  |
| [RTR] ROR (Term / Orig end determines cadence)            | OPT |  |  |
| [MCX] MCI (Exclude/Include Message Center)                | OPT |  |  |
| [ROX] ROI (Exclude/Include Recrd Ovfl Announce)           | OPT |  |  |
| [SYD] SYA (Secrecy Deny/Allow on Console)                 | OPT |  |  |
| [DSX] DSI (Exclude/Include IS Data Services)              | OPT |  |  |
| [LRA] LRD (Last Number Redial Allow/Deny)                 | OPT |  |  |
| [HTU] HTR (Unrestrict/Restrict Hotline Calls)             | OPT |  |  |
| [DNX] DNI (Exclude/Include ACD DNIS)                      | OPT |  |  |
| [ABDD] ABDA (Attenant Busy Display)                       | OPT |  |  |
| [AHD] AHA (Autohold on Loop Key)                          | OPT |  |  |
| [BIXA] BIXD (Break-in to external call)                   | OPT |  |  |
| [BIND] BBIN EBIN (Break-in indication, basic or extended) | OPT |  |  |
| [BLA] BLD (Breal-in to line lockout set)                  | OPT |  |  |
| [BOHA] BOHD (Position busy with calls on hold)            | OPT |  |  |

## OVERLAY 15

### Customer Data Block

|   |     |  |  |
|---|-----|--|--|
| [CTD] CTA (Camp-on tone)  | OPT |  |  |
| [DNCA] DNCS (Disconnect DOD and CO/DID trunk calls after the timer/ring cycles have expired)  | OPT |  |  |
| [DRE] DRT (Queue thermometer REST)  | OPT |  |  |
| [FACD] FACA (Attendant call waiting thresholds expressed as a percentage of the active consoles)  | OPT |  |  |
| [FKD] FKA (Forward key)   | OPT |  |  |
| [MCTD] MCTA (Malicious call trace signal)   | OPT |  |  |
| [CUI] MTI (Multi-tenant service attendant console group information for incoming calls)   | OPT |  |  |
| [NCD] NCA (When attendant console group is in night service, redirection is allowed)  | OPT |  |  |
| [PSD] PSA (Presentation status selection allowed)   | OPT |  |  |
| [RECO] RECA (Attendant calls will be redirected when there is no presentation status to other consoles in the console presentation group) | OPT |  |  |
| [REA] RED (release on exclusion)  | OPT |  |  |
| [RND] RNA (Ring-again no answer)  | OPT |  |  |
| [SDDE] SDAL (Single digit access)   | OPT |  |  |
| [SLD] SLA (Slow answer recall enhancement)  | OPT |  |  |
| [THPD] THPA (ACD threshold percentage)  | OPT |  |  |
| [DSTD] DSTA (Normal treatment to FBA/FBD class for the set)   | OPT |  |  |
| [COX] COP (COT Call Priority for RNP and GPU)   | OPT |  |  |

**OVERLAY 16**  
Route Data Block

| New, Out, Chg, End  | REQ   |     |     |
|---|-------|-----|-----|
| RDB (Route Data Block)  | TYPE  | RDB | RDB |
| XXX (Default trunk model number)  | DMODL |     |     |
| 0 - 31 Customer #   | CUST  |     |     |
| 0 - 127 Route #   | ROUT  |     |     |
| XXX (Type aid, adm, atvn, awr, caa, cam, cot, wat, isa, csa, dic, did, fex, mdm, mus, pag, ran, rcd, rim, tie, ida, rlr, tie atl, tie semi, tie auto, tie tone) | TKTP  |     |     |
| [NO] YES (Route is/is not a Private Line route)   | PRIV  |     |     |
| [NO] YES (Route for Radio Page)   | RPA   |     |     |
| [NO] YES (ESN Signalling)   | ESN   |     |     |
| DPN, DAS, APNS (Level 3 Signalling)   | SIGL  |     |     |
| [NO] YES (Route to Conventional Switch - TIE TRK)   | CNVT  |     |     |
| XXX (DMI 0 - 255 NARS; 0 - 127 BARS)  | DMI   |     |     |
| XXXXXXX (Attendant DN of Conventional Main.)  | ATDN  |     |     |
| [NO] YES (Satellite Trunk Group)  | SAT   |     |     |
| [EXT] INT (Class Mark Route as External / Internal)   | RCLS  |     |     |
| [NO] YES (Digital Trunk Route)  | DTRK  |     |     |
| [DTI] DTI2, PRI, PRI2 (Digital Trunk Type)  | DGTP  |     |     |
| [NO] YES (ISDN option)  | ISDN  |     |     |
| [D100], ESS4, ESS5, SL1, D250 (Interface machine)   | IFC   |     |     |
| [ACC] SDN, M800, MEG, IWAT, WATM, WATB<br>(Service type for ESS4 mach.)   | SRVC  |     |     |
| [0] - 9 (Service parameter)   | SRPM  |     |     |
| ISL, PRA, APN (ISDN route mode type)  | MODE  |     |     |
| 1 - 15 (DCHI port number)   | DCHI  |     |     |
| XXX (Private Network ID)  | PNI   |     |     |
| [D100], S100, D250, ESS4, ESS5, SL1, AXEA, SS12, 1TR6, AXES, NUME (Interface machine type)  | IFC   |     |     |
| [YES] NO (Network Call Name allowed)  | NCNA  |     |     |

## OVERLAY 16

### Route Data Block

|   |             |  |  |
|---|-------------|--|--|
| [NO] YES (Network Call Redirection)   | <b>NCRD</b> |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Trunk optimization allowed for this route)  | <b>TRO</b>  |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Recognition of DTI2 ABCD FALT signal)   | <b>FALT</b> |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Network service facility)   | <b>NSF</b>  |  |  |
| 0 - 127; 0 - 511 (CO route number)  | <b>COTR</b> |  |  |
| 0 - 127; 0 - 511 (TIE route number)   | <b>TIER</b> |  |  |
| 0 - 127; 0 - 511 (WATS route number)  | <b>WATR</b> |  |  |
| BCH, [ABCH] (Signaling type for B-Channel (BCH) or A/B bit signaling (ABCH) digital routes) | <b>CHTY</b> |  |  |
| [UKWN] INTL, NPA, NXX, LOC, CDP, SPN (Call type)  | <b>CTYP</b> |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Allow NARS/BARS access code insertion)  | <b>INAC</b> |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Stepping to ISA is / is not allowed)  | <b>ISAR</b> |  |  |
| 0-127 (Must select route # for any Configured ISA rte.)                                     | <b>RTN</b>  |  |  |
| 0-127 (Service ID for the route)  | <b>SID</b>  |  |  |
| 0-254 (Minimum # of reserved calls on the ISA route.)                                       | <b>MIN</b>  |  |  |
| 1-254 (Maximum # of reserved calls on the ISA route)  | <b>MAX</b>  |  |  |
| [YES] NO (ISA route class of use)   | <b>PRIM</b> |  |  |
| <b>See Table A</b> (Class-of service restriction for route)                                 | <b>CLS</b>  |  |  |
| [0] - 31 (Trunk Group Access Restriction Level)   | <b>TGAR</b> |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Incoming Digit Conversion equipped)   | <b>IDC</b>  |  |  |
| [0] - 254 (IDC Translation Table for DAY mode)  | <b>DCNO</b> |  |  |
| 0 - 254 ((IDC Translation Table for NIGHT mode)   | <b>NDNO</b> |  |  |
| 1-999 (Inter-exchange carrier ID)   | <b>IEC</b>  |  |  |
| [VOD] DTA, VCE (Voice/Data, Data only, Voice Only)  | <b>DSEL</b> |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Digit display option)   | <b>DEXT</b> |  |  |
| XXX (Port Type at Far End)<br>Analog TIE: [ATT] AOT, AST                                    | <b>PTYP</b> |  |  |
| Digital TIE: [DTT] DCT, DST   | <b>PTYP</b> |  |  |
| Analog COT: [ACO] ATO   | <b>PTYP</b> |  |  |
| Digital COT: [DCO] DTO  | <b>PTYP</b> |  |  |

**OVERLAY 16**  
 Route Data Block

|  |      |  |  |
|--|------|--|--|
| 1.5 Mb/s PRI TIE: [PRI] DTT, DCT, DST  | PTYP |  |  |
| 1.5 Mb/s PRI CO: [PRI] DCO, DTO  | PTYP |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Auto-terminate Trunk Operation)  | AUTO |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Automatic Camp-on calls to busy auto )<br>terminate line)                    | ACMP |  |  |
| [NO] YES (ACD DNIS Route)  | DNIS |  |  |
| [NO] YES (In-Band ANI Route)   | IANI |  |  |
| 3 or 4 ( Number of DNIS Digits expected)   | NDGT |  |  |
| CAP, AUD, CK2 (Code-a-Phone Route Type)  | RTYP |  |  |
| 1 - 15 (Number of Recording Repetitions)   | REP  |  |  |
| DIS, ATT (Disconnect ; Route to ATT. after 'REP')                                      | POST |  |  |
| IMM, DDL (Connect Call Immediately ; Start of Rec)                                     | STRT |  |  |
| [NO] YES, CO (Supervision required on RAN Route;<br>Supervision required on COT Route) | ASUP |  |  |
| BEL, NT4, NT5 (Signaling Interface for CAMA)   | SIGL |  |  |
| M1A, M2B, M3C (Signaling Fomat for CAMA)   | FORM |  |  |
| IAO, ICT, OGT (Incoming/Outgoing Trunk Route)  | ICOG |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Autovon preemptable route)   | PREM |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Autovon Routine Route)   | ATVR |  |  |
| (LIN) RRB (Linear / Round Robin Hunting)   | SRCH |  |  |
| XXX (Alternate Trunk Route 0 - 127; 0 - 511)   | STEP |  |  |
| XXXXXXX (Trunk Route Access Code)  | ACOD |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Pseudo answer is to be sent)   | PANS |  |  |
| [0] - 60 (ADM Trunk Guard timer in 2 sec. increments)                                  | ATGT |  |  |
| 1 - [2] - 15 (ADM Trunk ring cycles for call step forward)                             | ASTP |  |  |
| XX XX.... (Trunk Access Restriction Groups; 1 - 31)                                    | TARG |  |  |
| 0 - 999 (SAR group number)   | SGRP |  |  |
| [NO] YES (ADM/Modem pair route)  | MDMP |  |  |
| 5 - 30 (Modem ring-again timer)  | MRAT |  |  |
| [IOP] IDP, ODP (Data type)   | DTYP |  |  |

## OVERLAY 16

### Route Data Block

|   |      |  |  |
|---|------|--|--|
| [NO] YES (Use all digital connection prefix)        | ADCP |  |  |
| 0 - 127 (Outbound modem pool)                       | OAMP |  |  |
| 0 - 127 (Inbound modem pool)                        | IAMP |  |  |
| 0 - 7 (Priority level)                              | PLEV |  |  |
| X X X... (Outgoing Digits to Absorb; range 0 - 9)   | OABS |  |  |
| [0] - 3 (Number of Incoming Digits to Absorb)       | IABS |  |  |
| [0] - 9 (Identification Digit for CAMA Routes)      | ID   |  |  |
| 00 - 99 (CAMA Route Category Digits)                | CAT  |  |  |
| 0 - 9 (Number of digits to insert on incoming DID)  | INST |  |  |
| XXXXXXX (ANI Identification Number)                 | ANTK |  |  |
| ESN5, ESN3, ESN2, ETN, STD (Signal Arrangement)     | SIGO |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Call number indicator)                    | CCNI |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Changes to Controls or Timers)            | CNTL |  |  |
| ATO 128 -[4922]- 65408 (ANI timeout Timer)          | TIMR |  |  |
| AAD [384]- 2048 (Address acknowledge delay timer)   | TIMR |  |  |
| DDL 0 -[70]- 511 (Dial Delay Timer)                 | TIMR |  |  |
| DSI 128 -[34944]- 499200 (Disconnect Supervision)   | TIMR |  |  |
| EOD 128 -[13942]- 32640 (End of Dial Timer)         | TIMR |  |  |
| FDG [768] - 1664 (Far end Disconnect Control Timer) | TIMR |  |  |
| FLH 256 -[512]- 1536 (Centrex SH Flash Timer)       | TIMR |  |  |
| GLA 0 -[48]- 2000 (Glare Timer for Autovon Trunks)  | TIMR |  |  |
| GRD 0 -[896]- 32640 (Guard Timer)                   | TIMR |  |  |
| GRI 128 -[896]- 32640 (Incoming Guard Timer)        | TIMR |  |  |
| GRO 128 -[896]- 32640 (Outgoing Guard Timer)        | TIMR |  |  |
| ICF 0 -[512]- 32640 (Incoming Flash Timer)          | TIMR |  |  |
| ICF [640] - 32640 (Incoming Flash Timer Autovon)    | TIMR |  |  |
| LCT [128] - 32640 (Loop calling detection timer)    | TIMR |  |  |
| MAD 0 - [500] - 32640 (Minimum answer delay timer)  | TIMR |  |  |

**OVERLAY 16**  
Route Data Block

|   |      |  |  |
|---|------|--|--|
| MFC 128 - [12032] - 65408 (MFC timer)   | TIMR |  |  |
| MFK 128 - [4992] - 16256 (First backward signal awaiting time)                              | TIMR |  |  |
| MFI 128 - [14976] - 32640 (Interdigital timer)  | TIMR |  |  |
| MFO [0] - 16256 (MFC Transmit timer)  | TIMR |  |  |
| MFR 128 - [2048] - 16256 (Reception timer)  | TIMR |  |  |
| MFY 128 - [4096] - 16256 (Transmission time)  | TIMR |  |  |
| NDG [640]- 1536 (Nearend Disconnect Guard Timer)  | TIMR |  |  |
| NRD 128 -[10112]- 32640 (No Ring Detect Change)   | TIMR |  |  |
| ODT 256 -[8192]- 16128 (End of Dial Timer)  | TIMR |  |  |
| OBA 2 - [120] - 510 (Wait time for B-answer)  | TIMR |  |  |
| OGF 0 -[512]- 32640 (Outgoing Flash Timer)  | TIMR |  |  |
| OGF [640] - 32640 (Outgoing Flash Timer Autovon)  | TIMR |  |  |
| RGV 128 -[640]- 1920 Ring Validation Timer)   | TIMR |  |  |
| STK [5120] - 30208 (Stuck Sender Timer for Autovon)   | TIMR |  |  |
| NBS 128 -[2048]- 32640 (Short end of block dialing)   | TIMR |  |  |
| NBL 128-[4096]-32640 (Long end of block dialing)  | TIMR |  |  |
| NRAG [30] - 60 (Network Ring Again timer)   | TIMR |  |  |
| TFD 0 - 3600 (Time Force Disconnect timer in 30 second intervals)                           | TIMR |  |  |
| RMA 128 - 32640 (RMA timer)   | TIMR |  |  |
| SRM 128 - 32640 (SRM timer)   | TIMR |  |  |
| RAS 128 - 32640 (RAS timer)   | TIMR |  |  |
| XX Y (Seizure Supervisor Timer for Autovon Trunks; xx = 1 - 15 seconds ; y = 0 - 7 seconds) | SST  |  |  |
| [ORG] ETH (Near end Disconnect Control)   | NEDC |  |  |
| [ORG] ETH, FEC, JNT (Far end Disconnect Control)  | FEDC |  |  |
| [NO] YES (SL-1 Controlling Party on Incoming Calls)   | CPDC |  |  |
| [IMM] DLY (Speech path control)   | SPCT |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Distinctive Ringing for Incoming Calls)   | DRNG |  |  |

**OVERLAY 16**  
Route Data Block

|  |      |  |  |
|--|------|--|--|
| [NO] YES (Provide Dial Tone to far end when trunk accessed from far end) | DLTN |  |  |
| [NO] YES (ANI Dial Tone to be supplied)                                  | ANDT |  |  |
| II DD TT (Failure to Hold counter; default 2 2 40)                       | HOLD |  |  |
| II DD (Failure to Seize counter; default 2 2)                            | SEIZ |  |  |
| II DD (Failure to Ring counter; default 2 2)                             | RGFL |  |  |
| II DD (Illegal Ring counter; default 2 2)                                | ILLR |  |  |
| II DD (Supervision Failure counter; default 2 2)                         | SVFL |  |  |
| [NO] YES (External operator assigned)                                    | OPCB |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Immediate break-in to be performed)                            | IMBI |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Immediate call back to be performed)                           | IMCB |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Busy tone to calling party)                                    | BTCG |  |  |
| 2 - [30] - 62 (Set hold to an incoming trunk timer)                      | IHT  |  |  |
| 0 - [30] - 62 (Outgoing CGPC disconnect timer)                           | OHT  |  |  |
| 1 - [30] - 1023 (Outgoing CDPC hold timer)                               | SRT  |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Calling party control on incoming calls)                       | CGPC |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Called party control on incoming calls)                        | CDCT |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Delay digits outpulsing)                                       | DDO  |  |  |
| [NO] YES (North American distinctive ringing)                            | DRNG |  |  |
| [0] - 4 (Network DRNG index)   | NDRI |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Dial tone detection)   | DTD  |  |  |
| 1 - [5] - 31 (Minimum dial tone detection delay)                         | MDTD |  |  |
| 1 - [2] - 15 1 - [2] - 15 (Dial fail threshold)                          | DTDF |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Secondary dial tone to be used)                                | SCDT |  |  |
| 0 - 31 (Flexible dial tone detection table number)                       | TABL |  |  |
| 33, [50] First stage dial tone detection frequency range)                | DFQ  |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Japan distinctive ringing)                                     | DRNG |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Block transfer of unanswered call)                             | BTUA |  |  |
| [NO] YES (CDR Trunk Route)   | CDR  |  |  |

**OVERLAY 16**  
Route Data Block

|                                  |      |  |  |
|----------------------------------|------|--|--|
| [NO] YES (CDR on Incoming Calls) | INC  |  |  |
| [NO] YES (CDR Queue records)     | QREC |  |  |

## OVERLAY 16

### Route Data Block

|   |      |  |  |
|---|------|--|--|
| [NO] YES (CDR on Outgoing Calls)  | OAL  |  |  |
| [NO] YES (CDR on Outgoing Toll Calls)   | OTL  |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Answer Supervision for answered calls)                                      | AIA  |  |  |
| [YES] NO (CDR on ALL answered outgoing calls)   | OAN  |  |  |
| [YES] NO (North American Toll Scheme)   | NATL |  |  |
| X X X X... (List of Toll Digits if NATL = NO)   | TDG  |  |  |
| 1 - 15 Special service list number)   | SSL  |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Apply call forward restriction)   | CFWR |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Call detail reporting for internal calls)                                   | IDOP |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Outpulsed digits in CDR)  | OPD  |  |  |
| INC 1 - 32 (Number of printed digits)<br>EXC 1 - 32 (Suppress the last 1 - 32 digits) | NDP  |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Select route for monitoring)  | MON  |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Generate CDR (CDAS) record for PPM)   | OPA  |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Printing of CDR for no PPM or AOC count)                                    | CCO  |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Music on Hold for this Route)   | MUS  |  |  |
| 0 - 127; 0 - 511 (Music Route Number)   | MRT  |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Message Registration for this Route)  | MR   |  |  |
| [0] 1 - 251 (Real time PPM)   | RPPM |  |  |
| 0 - 9999 (Route unit cost)  | RUCS |  |  |
| 0 - [1] - 9999 (Route unit conversion factor)   | RUCF |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Route traffic information in ACD reports)                                   | RACD |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Dial tone required from public exchange<br>for outgoing DASS trunk)         | DTOS |  |  |
| XXXX YYYY (Trunk Identity)  | TIDY |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Manual Outgoing Route)  | MANO |  |  |
| 0 - 7 / 0 - 254 (FRL / NFCR Tree Number for this Route)                               | FRL  |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Off hook Queuing)   | OHQ  |  |  |
| [0] - 63 (Off hook Queuing Threshold)   | OHQT |  |  |

**OVERLAY 16**  
Route Data Block

|   |             |  |  |
|---|-------------|--|--|
| [NO] YES (CCBQ allowed on Route)                            | <b>CBQ</b>  |  |  |
| [2] - 10 (Digits in numbering Plan at Conventional Main)    | <b>NDIG</b> |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Authcode on incoming NARS / BARS)                 | <b>AUTH</b> |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Tone Detector Required)                           | <b>TDET</b> |  |  |
| [0] - 31 (Tone table number)                                | <b>TTBL</b> |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Off hook timer delay)                             | <b>OHTD</b> |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Outpulsing route)                                 | <b>OPR</b>  |  |  |
| [NO] YES BSY (Partial dial timing is equipped)              | <b>PRDL</b> |  |  |
| [NO] YES BSY (End of selection signal)                      | <b>EOS</b>  |  |  |
| [0] - 7 (Number of digits expected on DID route)            | <b>DNSZ</b> |  |  |
| [NO] ATT (Manual service recall)                            | <b>RCAL</b> |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Send digit "I" when malicious call trace enabled) | <b>MCTS</b> |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Called party control enabled with MCT)            | <b>CDPC</b> |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Alarm sounded on incoming call with MCT)          | <b>ALRM</b> |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Request MFC call number identification)           | <b>CNIT</b> |  |  |
| 2 - [30] - 254 (Length of busy/overflow to be returned)     | <b>BTT</b>  |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Seizure acknowledgement signal)                   | <b>ACKW</b> |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Send periodic clearing signal)                    | <b>PECL</b> |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Trunk ring/hold/call park disconnect timer)       | <b>DCTI</b> |  |  |
| [NO] YES (No-answer disconnect timer)                       | <b>NADT</b> |  |  |

TABLE 'A'

| CLASS OF SERVICE | ENTRY | CLASS OF SERVICE           | ENTRY |
|------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|
| Unrestricted     | UNR   | Conditionally unrestricted | CUN   |
| Semirestricted   | SRE   | Conditionally toll denied  | CTD   |
| Toll denied      | TLD   | Fully restricted 1         | FR1   |
| Fully Restricted | FRE   | Fully restricted 2         | FR2   |

**OVERLAY 16**  
Route Data Block

**THE FOLLOWING PROMPTS ARE GIVEN WHEN THE RESPONSE TO 'TYPE' IS SCH.**

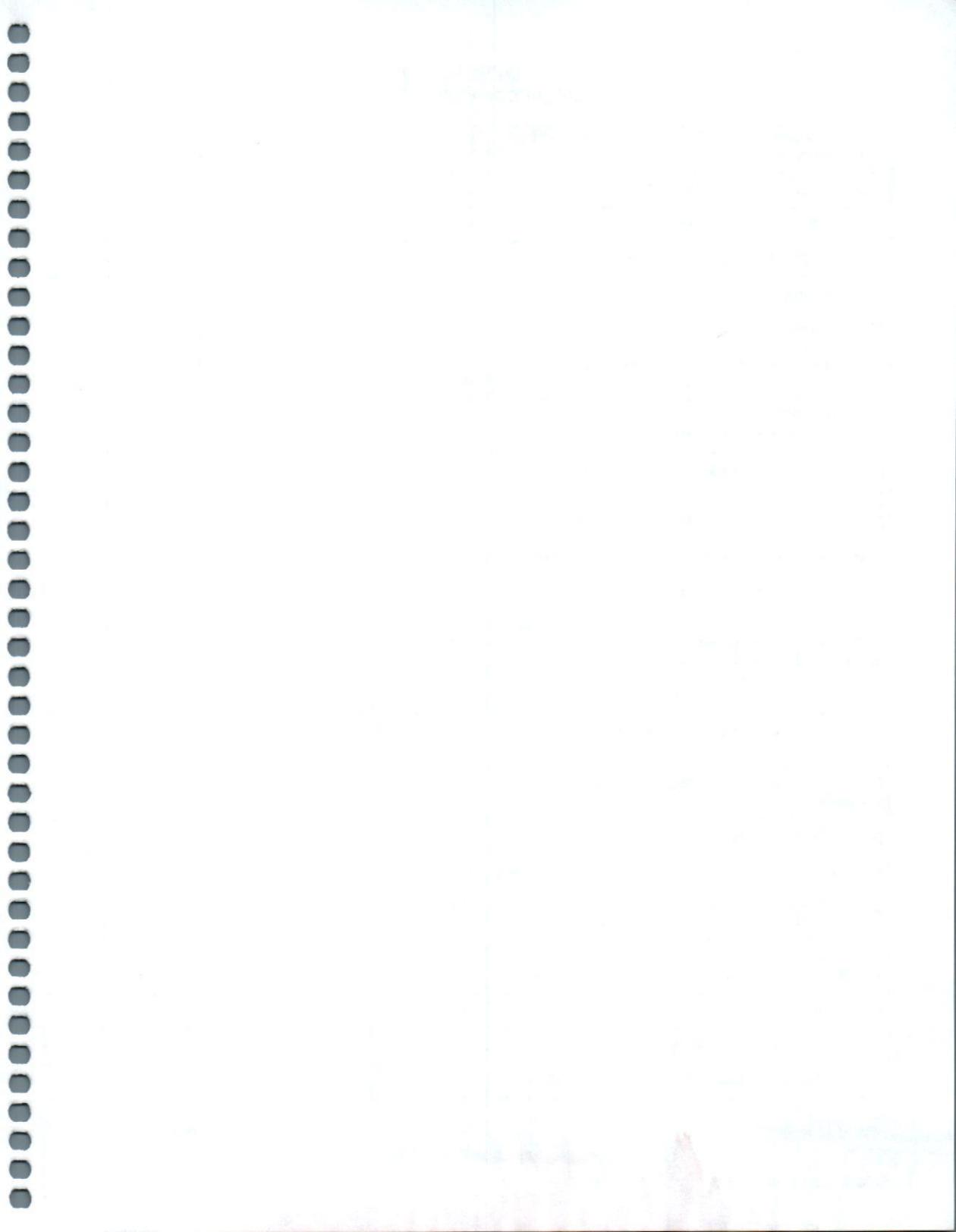
|                                  |      |  |  |
|----------------------------------|------|--|--|
| HH (Hour to perform Test 0 - 23) | HOUR |  |  |
| 0 - 127 (Route Number)           | ROUT |  |  |
| [0] - 8064 (Outpulsing delay)    | OPDL |  |  |

**THE FOLLOWING PROMPTS ARE GIVEN WHEN THE RESPONSE TO 'TYPE' IS ATM.**

|   |      |  |  |
|---|------|--|--|
| 0 - 127 (Route Number)  | ROUT |  |  |
| XX.....XX (2 - 10 digits for T100 Test Line DN)   | T100 |  |  |
| 0 - 63 (Pad Factor for T100 Test Line)  | PADT |  |  |
| [YES] NO (Is Test Line a standard T100 Line?)   | STND |  |  |
| 27 - 90 (Noise maintenance limit in dBm)  | NMNL |  |  |
| 27 - 90 (Noise out of service limit in dBm)   | NOUT |  |  |
| [YES] NO (Perform near to far end measurement?)   | NTOF |  |  |
| XX.....XX (2 - 10 digit for reference loop-around DN)   | REF  |  |  |
| XX.....XX (2 - 10 digit for test loop-around DN)  | TST  |  |  |
| 0 - 63 (Pad factor for loop-around in dB)   | PADL |  |  |
| 0 - 15 (Expected measured loss in dB)   | EML  |  |  |
| 0 - 15 (Loss deviation maintenance limit in dB)   | LMNL |  |  |
| 0 - 15 (Loss deviation out of service limit in dB)  | LOUT |  |  |
| 0 - 100 (Percentage of trunks to be disabled if loss or noise reaches the out of service limit) | DSBL |  |  |
| 0-[5]- 15 (Maximum time in seconds to wait for the far end to connect to the test line)         | MXTI |  |  |

**OVERLAY 17**  
Configuration Record Data Block

| Chg, End   | REQ  |     |  |
|--|------|-----|--|
| CFN (Configuration Record)   | TYPE | CFN |  |
| [NO] YES (Digital private network signalling)                                    | DPNS |     |  |
| XXXX Password (Current Level 2)  | PWD2 |     |  |
| XXXX Password (New Level 1)  | NPW1 |     |  |
| XXXX Password (New Level 2)  | NPW2 |     |  |
| XXXX Password (Mini-CDR Password)  | NPWC |     |  |
| 0 - 99 (Limited access to overlay password number)                               | LAPW |     |  |
| XXX..XX (Limited access to overlay password number nn)                           | PWnn |     |  |
| XX XX ... (List of overlay programs to be accessible by this password)           | OVLA |     |  |
| 0 - 99 (Customer to be accessible by this password)                              | CUST |     |  |
| XXX XXX ... (Tenants (1-511) to be accessible by this password)                  | TEN  |     |  |
| XXXX (Password options: CFPA, LLCA, RDBA, PROD, PSCD)                            | OPT  |     |  |
| XXX..XX (Log on password)  | LPWD |     |  |
| XXX..XX (New user password for LAPW)   | NLPW |     |  |
| [0] - 7 (Failed login attempt threshold)   | FLTH |     |  |
| 0 - [60] - 270 (Locked out port reestablish timer)                               | LOCK |     |  |
| [NO] YES (Activate audit trail for password usage)                               | AUDT |     |  |
| [50] - 1000 (Size of audit trail buffer)   | SIZE |     |  |
| [NO] YES (Manual initialize to reset locked out TTY/port)                        | INIT |     |  |
| NO, YES (ISA package equipped)   | ISDN |     |  |
| 0-15 (DCHI port number. Only odd numbers allowed)                                | DCHI |     |  |
| X (Card on which DCHI is to be configured)                                       | CDNO |     |  |
| 1, 3 (ESDI port number. If to be configured on PRI or PRI2, then must equal "1") | PORT |     |  |
| 0 - 15 (BCHI port number)  | BCHI |     |  |
| X (Card on which DCHI is to be configured)                                       | CDNO |     |  |



## OVERLAY 17

### Configuration Record Data Block

|  |      |  |  |
|--|------|--|--|
| 1, 3 (ESDI port number. If to be configured on PRI or PRI2, then must equal "1") | PORT |  |  |
| 0 - 9 (PRI card number for DCHI)   | DCHL |  |  |
| 0 - 9 (PRI card number for BCHI)   | BCHL |  |  |
| 1 - [16] - 127 ((Number of output request buffers)                               | OTBF |  |  |
| 56K = 56 Kbps (D-channel transmission rate)                                      | DRAT |  |  |
| 64KC = 64kbps clear (default when PRI is ESF)                                    | DRAT |  |  |
| 64KI = 64kbps inverted HDLC (default when PRI is not ESF)                        | DRAT |  |  |
| C NN (C = PRI card number 0-9;<br>NN = PRI interface ID 2 - 15)                  | PRI  |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Network attendant service signalling on D-channel)                     | NASA |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Number of ISL trunks controlled by D-Chan)                             | MBGA |  |  |
| PRA, ESL, SHA (D-channel mode - pra / esl / shared)                              | USR  |  |  |
| 0 - 100 (Maximum number of VNS channels over the D-channel)                      | VNSM |  |  |
| 0 - 31 (Virtual network services customer number associated with the D-channel)  | VNSC |  |  |
| 0 - 32700 (PNI for the far end customer)   | VNSP |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Network call party name display on this D-channel)                     | VCNA |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Network call redirection available on this D-channel)                  | VCRD |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Recovery to PRI D-channel option)                                      | RCVP |  |  |
| XXXXX (Number of ISL trunks controlled on D-channel)                             | ISLM |  |  |
| DMS1, ESS4, SL1, S100, D250 (Interface type)                                     | IFC  |  |  |
| [USR] NET, MAS, SLAV (SL-1 node type)  | SIDE |  |  |
| 1 2 (Channel negotiation option for outgoing calls)                              | CNEG |  |  |
| xx (Release ID for D-channel)  | RLS  |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Overlap receiving)   | OVLR |  |  |
| [0] - 15 (Number of lead digits to delete from DID trunks)                       |      |  |  |

### OVERLAY 17

Configuration Record Data Block

|   |       |   |  |
|---|-------|---|--|
| [NO] YES (Overlap sending)  | OVLS  |   |  |
| [0] - 8 (Overlap timer)   | OVL T |   |  |
| [EXT] INT (D-channel clock type)                                    | CLOK  |   |  |
| [NO] YES (LAPD parameters)  | LAPD  |   |  |
| 1 - [20] - 31 (Interface guard timer. Entry in .5 sec unit)         | T23   |   |  |
| 2 - [3] - 40 (Retransmission time. Entry in .5 sec unit)            | T200  |   |  |
| 1 - [3] - 8 (Maximum number of retransmissions)                     | N200  |   |  |
| 4 - [260] (Max. number of octets in information field)              | N201  |   |  |
| 2 - [10] - 40 (Maximum time allowed without frames being exchanged) | N203  |   |  |
| 1 - [3] - 32 (Maximum number of outstanding frames)                 | K     |   |  |
| [NO] YES (Change to Parameters)                                     | PARM  |   |  |
| 96-1000 (Low Priority Input Buffer)                                 | LPIB  |   |  |
| 16-1000 (High Priority Input Buffer)                                | HPIB  |   |  |
| 16-1000 (500 Set, trunk, Digital set Output Buffer)                 | 500 B |   |  |
| 32-1000 (SL1 / Att. Output Buffer)                                  | SL1 B |   |  |
| [35] - 1000 (IDA trunk input buffers)                               | DTIB  |   |  |
| [35] - 1000 (IDA trunk output buffers)                              | DTOB  |   |  |
| 26-1544 (Number of Call Registers)                                  | NCR   |   |  |
| 1 or [2] (Number of CPUs)   | NCPU  | 1 |  |
| [MU] A (System PCM law)   | PCML  |   |  |
| 20 - 255 (Number Display messages required)                         | NDIS  |   |  |
| [NO] YES (Display Minor Alarms)                                     | ALRM  |   |  |
| ERR BUG AUD (Print Software Messages)                               | ERRM  |   |  |
| 50, 60, 70, 100. (Digitone Burst Time)                              | DTRB  |   |  |
| [128] 96 (Length of cadence increments)                             | TMRK  |   |  |
| [NO] YES (16 tone DTMF operation)                                   | ABCD  |   |  |
| [NO] YES (Priority to CDR)  | PCDR  |   |  |
| [NO] YES (Allow MADN across loops)                                  | MLDN  |   |  |

### OVERLAY 17

#### Configuration Record Data Block

|   |      |     |        |
|---|------|-----|--------|
| [NO] YES (CDR call duration calculated with 0.5 second accuracy)                                    | DUR5 |     |        |
| [NO] YES (New Distinctive Ringing)  | NRDG |     |        |
| [NO] YES (Change to Common Equipment)   | CEQU |     |        |
| [SD] / DD / 4D (Maximum PE Density)   | MPED |     |        |
| 1-31 Loop Number (SD Local Terminal Loops)  | TERM |     |        |
| 1-31 Loop Number (SD Remote Term. Loops)  | REMO |     |        |
| 1-31 Loop Number (DD Local Term. Loops)   | TERD |     |        |
| 1-31 Loop Number (DD Remote Term. Loops)  | REMD |     |        |
| 1-31 Loop Number (4D Local Term. Loops)   | TERQ |     |        |
| 1-31 Loop Number (4D Remote Term. Loops)  | REMQ |     |        |
| 1 - 9 Loop Number (DPNSS/DASS Hardware)   | DDCS |     |        |
| 1 - 9 Loop Number (Tone & Digit Switch Loops)   | TDS  | ADD | REMOVE |
| 29, 30, 31 Loop Number (Conference Loops)   | CONF | ADD | REMOVE |
| 1 - 9 Loop Number (ANI MF Sender Loops)   | MFSD | ADD | REMOVE |
| 1 - 9 / 0 - [24] / D2 [D3] (Digital Trunk Loop / Max number of data calls on loop / Framing format) | DLOP | ADD | REMOVE |
| TRK, LINK (Mode for DTI Hardware)   | MODE |     |        |
| [B8S] AMI (Line coding method)  | LCMT |     |        |
| FDL, DG2 (Yellow alarm method)  | YALM |     |        |
| XX (DTI Threshold Set in OVL73)   | TRSH |     |        |
| 0 - 159 (Starting Loop occupied by DTI card)  | DTIC | ADD | REMOVE |
| [0] - 5 (Enter synchronization mode)  | SYNM |     |        |
| 0 - 159 (Enter number of the DSTL used for main synchronization)                                    | MSDT |     |        |
| 0 - 159 (Enter the number of the DSTL used for standby synchronization)                             | SSDT |     |        |
| 1 - 9 (2 Mb/s PRI card number)  | PRI2 |     |        |
| 1 - 9 (Analog private network loop for virtual TN)  | APVL |     |        |
| 1 - 9 (2 Mb/s DTI card number)  | DTI2 |     |        |
| 0 - 4 / sbe / 3pe (CPU 0 extenders to network)  | EXTO |     |        |

## OVERLAY 17

### Configuration Record Data Block

|   |      |  |  |
|---|------|--|--|
| 0 - 4 / sbe / 3pe (CPU 1 extenders to network)            | EXT1 |  |  |
| 0, 128, 192, 512, 768 (Memory Card Type)                  | MTYP |  |  |
| 0, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6 (Memory Modules)                         | MEM  |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Segmented Bus Ext. Equipped SL-1 S/MS)          | SBE  |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Change to Overlay Tasks)                        | OVLY |  |  |
| XXXX (System ID Number)                                   | SID  |  |  |
| XX XX XX...(Background Overlay Tasks)                     | BKGD |  |  |
| HH 0 - 23 (Hour to perform msg. wtg. lamp test)           | PBXH |  |  |
| 0 - 23 (Time of Daily Routines)                           | TODR |  |  |
| XX XX XX...(Daily Routine Overlay Tasks)                  | DROL |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Changes to Logical Units)                       | IOTB |  |  |
| [0] - 65534 (History File Buffer Length)                  | HIST |  |  |
| New, Out, Chg / Tap / 0 - 3 (Action / Tape / Number)      | ADAN |  |  |
| New, Out, Chg / Prt / 0 - 15 (Action / Printer / Number)  | ADAN |  |  |
| New, Out, Chg / TTY / 0 - 15 (Action / TTY / Number)      | ADAN |  |  |
| New, Out, Chg / HST (Action / History File)               | ADAN |  |  |
| New, Out, Chg / HDK / 0 (Action / Hard Disk / Unit 0)     | ADAN |  |  |
| New, Out, Chg / FDK / 0 - 3 (Action / Floppy Disk / Unit) | ADAN |  |  |
| [2] 1 (Number of floppy disk drives)                      | NUMD |  |  |
| [5] 3.5 (3.5 or 5.25 inch floppy disk drives)             | FTYP |  |  |
| [YES] NO (Does this port use an ESDI card?)               | ESDI |  |  |
| 1- 10 (SDI card number)                                   | CDNO |  |  |
| 0 - 1/0 - 3 (Port number on card to be configured)        | PORT |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Synchronous Mode)                               | SYNC |  |  |
| [FULL] HALF (Duplex Mode)                                 | DUPX |  |  |
| XXXXX (Data Rate; default = 4800)                         | BPS  |  |  |
| [8] 5 6 7 (Data bit length)                               | BITL |  |  |
| [1] 1.5 2 (Number of stop bits)                           | STOP |  |  |
| [NONE] ODD EVEN (Parity)                                  | PRTY |  |  |

### OVERLAY 17

#### Configuration Record Data Block

|  |      |  |  |
|--|------|--|--|
| [NONE] XON CTS (Flow control)  | FLOW |  |  |
| [INT] EXT (Clocking Mode; Internal or External)  | CLOK |  |  |
| 0-[1]-255 (Data Link individual address)   | IADR |  |  |
| 0-[3]-255 (Data Link Remote individual address)  | RADR |  |  |
| [YES] NO (Modify link control system parameters)   | LCTL |  |  |
| 2-[3]-20 (Timer of retransmission in units of .5 sec)  | T 1  |  |  |
| [0]-255 (Max. time station will be allowed without a frame being exchanged)                              | T 2  |  |  |
| 2-[10]-255 (Timer for initial link set-up)   | T 3  |  |  |
| 32, 64, [128] (Maximum octets per l frame)   | N 1  |  |  |
| 4-[8]-16 (Maximum number of retransmissions)   | N 2  |  |  |
| 1-[2]-7 (Maximum number of outstanding frames)   | K    |  |  |
| [YES] NO (Modify link performance thresholds)  | LTHR |  |  |
| 1-[5]-20 (% of retransmissions in 15 minutes before out of service is enforced; in units of 5%)          | RXMT |  |  |
| 1-[10]-20 (% of CRC errors detected in 15 minutes before an out of service is enforced; in units of 5%)  | CRC  |  |  |
| 1-[5]-255 (Number of overrun/underrun in 15 minutes before an out of service is enforced; in units of 1) | ORUR |  |  |
| 1-[5]-255 (Number of aborts in 15 minutes before an out of service is enforced; in units of 1)           | ABOR |  |  |
| ACD, APL, BGD, BUG, CDL, CMC, CMS, CSC, CTY, HSL, ICP, LSL, MTC, NOO, PMS, SCH, TRF (output msg types)   | USER |  |  |
| [NO] YES (SDI port for system monitor)   | XSM  |  |  |
| 0-31 (Customer number)   | CUST |  |  |
| ISDN (User application type)   | APPL |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Security for ISDN/AP link)   | SECU |  |  |
| 1-12 (Length of time interval in 5 sec. increments)  | INTL |  |  |
| 5-100000 (Threshold value for number of messages allowed per time interval)                              | MCNT |  |  |
| NEW, CHG, OUT (Change to Value Added Server)   | VAS  |  |  |
| 0-15 (Server Identifier)   | VSID |  |  |

**OVERLAY 17**  
Configuration Record Data Block

|  |      |  |  |
|--|------|--|--|
| XXX XXX... (DTI Loops associated with server)  | DLOP |  |  |
| 0 - 15 (ESDI port used for the CSL)  | CMS  |  |  |
| DIR, IND (Direct or Indirect link configuration)                                     | CONF |  |  |
| LLL S CC U (TN of SADM associated with IND CSL)                                      | SATN |  |  |
| XXX (DTI Loop used for Indirect CSL)   | IDLP |  |  |
| [20]- 255 (Max. number of call registers for CSL input)                              | CSQI |  |  |
| [20]- 255 (Max. number of call registers for CSL output)                             | CSQO |  |  |
| 0-31 (Customer Number for ACD)   | CUST |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Senior Supervisor)   | SSUP |  |  |
| [NO] YES (ACD Printer)   | APRT |  |  |
| 20-255 (AUX Input Queue Size)  | AXQI |  |  |
| 20-255 (AUX Output Queue Size)   | AXQO |  |  |
| QLFR, NEFR (FRE Access - Incoming Calls)   | FRPT |  |  |
| (PMS1) PMS2 / PMS3 (Property Mgmt Interface)   | MANU |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Calling Line ID in CDR)  | CLID |  |  |
| 26-1213 (Message Call Registers)   | MGCR |  |  |
| 0 - 5 (ACD-ADS Customers)  | DCUS |  |  |
| 0-999 (Maximum ACD Agents)   | MAGT |  |  |
| NO TDS EXT (Source for dial tone detector test)                                      | DTDT |  |  |
| X XX XX XX (Hex code for access to a flexible TDS table for a test tone)             | CODE |  |  |
| CC UU (Terminal number that when accessed returns a test tone)                       | TN   |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Save call forward on SYSLOAD and reactivate on completion)                 | CFWS |  |  |
| 0 - 8190 (Maximum number of Speed Call/Hotline Lists: Individual, Group, and System) | MSCL |  |  |

**Note:** The initial Configuration Data Block is prepared by NTI. The intent of this data sheet is to record changes to the system configuration as required.

**The following parameters apply to sets only**

|   |      |  |  |
|---|------|--|--|
| [NO] YES (Change to Transmission Parameters)                    | ATRN |  |  |
| X (Codec Coding Law <b>note 1</b> )                             | CODE |  |  |
| Y (Sidetone Objective Loudness rating <b>note 2</b> )           | SOLR |  |  |
| Z (Receive Objective Loudness rating <b>note 3</b> )            | ROLR |  |  |
| Z (Transmit Objective Loudness rating <b>note 3</b> )           | TOLR |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Automatic gain control)                               | AGCD |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Handset volume reset)                                 | VOLR |  |  |
| [0] - 8 32 - 54 (Handsfree receive objective loudness rating)   | HRLR |  |  |
| [0] - 11 32 - 54 (Handsfree transmit objective loudness rating) | HTLR |  |  |

**Note 1**      The input values for **X** are:  
                   0 = MU law (default)  
                   1 = A law  
                   2 = A law, even bit interleaved

**Note 2**      The input values for **Y** are:  
                   0 = 7 dB  
                   1 = 12 dB  
                   2 = 17 dB  
                   3 = 22 dB  
                   4 = SOLR disabled

**Note 3**      The input values for **Z** are:

## OVERLAY 18

### Speed Call / Group Call / Hotline Data Block

|  |   |      |  |  |
|--|---|------|--|--|
| Input action   | New,Out,Chg,Mov,<br>End                       | REQ  |  |  |
| Speed Call, System Speed Call,<br>Group Call, Hotline List, Pretrans | SCL, SSC, GRP,<br>HTL, SSL, ABCD,<br>PRE, GHT | TYPE |  |  |
| Customer Number  | 0 - 99 (NT,RT,XN,XT)                          | CUST |  |  |

**The following prompts are given when TYPE= SCL, GRP, SSC, GHT or HTL:**

|                                       |                      |      |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|------|--|--|
| List number (nnnn<MSCL)               | 0 - nnnn             | LSNO |  |  |
| Customer Number                       | 0 - 99 (NT,RT,XN,XT) | CUST |  |  |
| Pilot DN                              | xxxxxxx              | PLDN |  |  |
| Post -trans. call. grp and spd call # | 1-254, 0-8191        | PLAT |  |  |
| Group number for Group Call           | 0 - 63               | GRNO |  |  |
| Group call originator control         | [YES], NO            | GRPC |  |  |
| Network class of service              | 0 - 99               | NCOS |  |  |
| Move to List number                   | 0 - 8190             | TOLS |  |  |
| Move to Group number                  | 0 - 63               | TOGR |  |  |
| Maximum length of DN per entry        | 4- (16) - 31         | DNSZ |  |  |
| Maximum number of entries             | 1 - 1000             | SIZE |  |  |
| Data is correct; can be updated       | (YES) NO             | WRT  |  |  |
| List / Group entry number and DN      | XXXX YYYY.....       | STOR |  |  |
| Data is correct; can be updated       | [NO] YES             | WRT  |  |  |

**The following prompts are given when TYPE = PRE:**

|                                      |             |      |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|------|--|--|
| Customer number                      | 0-99        | CUST |  |  |
| Calling group # /end prompt grp.     | 0-254, <cr> | XLAT |  |  |
| Speed call list number, pre trans    | 0-8190      | PRE  |  |  |
| Speed call list number, post trans   | 0-8190      | PST  |  |  |
| Spd call list #, single digit access | 0-8190      | SDA  |  |  |

**OVERLAY 18**  
Speed Call / Group Call / Hotline Data Block

**The following prompts are given when TYPE = SSL:**

|                                      |                |       |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-------|--|--|
| Special service list #/ to remove    | 1-15, X1-X15   | SSL   |  |  |
| 1-4 digit special service #/ to rem. | nnnn, X0-X9999 | SSDG  |  |  |
| Called party control enabled         | [NO] YES       | CDPC  |  |  |
| The SSDG is a toll number            | [NO] YES       | TOLL  |  |  |
| Alarm is enabled                     | [NO] YES       | ALRM  |  |  |
| Send MFCH tandem signal              | [NO] YES       | TNDMN |  |  |
| Repeats until 100 or <cr>            | <cr>           | SSDG  |  |  |

**The following prompts are given when TYPE = ABCD:**

|  |   |      |  |  |
|--|---|------|--|--|
| The # of the ABCD table  | 1-254                                       | TBNO |  |  |
| The # of the default function table  | 1-254                                       | DFLT |  |  |
| Function table to be changed for pre-dial  | [NO] YES                                    | PRED |  |  |
| FFC mnemonic for function<br>Autodial, x...x is autodial #<br>PAG key and radio paging code<br>Leave button with no function<br>Use default mnemonic | aaaa<br>ADLx...x<br>PAGx...x<br>NUL<br><cr> | A    |  |  |
| FFC mnemonic for function<br>Autodial, x...x is autodial #<br>PAG key and radio paging code<br>Leave button with no function<br>Use default mnemonic | aaaa<br>ADLx...x<br>PAGx...x<br>NUL<br><cr> | B    |  |  |
| FFC mnemonic for function<br>Autodial, x...x is autodial #<br>PAG key and radio paging code<br>Leave button with no function<br>Use default mnemonic | aaaa<br>ADLx...x<br>PAGx...x<br>NUL<br><cr> | C    |  |  |
| FFC mnemonic for function<br>Autodial, x...x is autodial #<br>PAG key and radio paging code<br>Leave button with no function<br>Use default mnemonic | aaaa<br>ADLx...x<br>PAGx...x<br>NUL<br><cr> | D    |  |  |
| FFC mnemonic for function<br>Autodial, x...x is autodial #<br>PAG key and radio paging code<br>Leave button with no function<br>Use default mnemonic | aaaa<br>ADLx...x<br>PAGx...x<br>NUL<br><cr> | *    |  |  |

### OVERLAY 18

Speed Call / Group Call / Hotline Data Block

|  |   |      |  |  |
|--|---|------|--|--|
| FFC mnemonic for function<br>Autodial, x...x is autodial #<br>PAG key and radio paging code<br>Leave button with no function<br>Use default mnemonic | aaaa<br>ADLx...x<br>PAGx...x<br>NUL<br><cr> | #    |  |  |
| Autodial, x...x is autodial #<br>Leave button with no function   | ADLx...x<br>NUL                             | RCAL |  |  |
| Funct. table changes for post-dial   | [NO] YES                                    | POST |  |  |
| FFC mnemonic for function<br>Autodial, x...x is autodial #<br>PAG key and radio paging code<br>Leave button with no function<br>Use default mnemonic | aaaa<br>ADLx...x<br>PAGx...x<br>NUL<br><cr> | A    |  |  |
| FFC mnemonic for function<br>Autodial, x...x is autodial #<br>PAG key and radio paging code<br>Leave button with no function<br>Use default mnemonic | aaaa<br>ADLx...x<br>PAGx...x<br>NUL<br><cr> | B    |  |  |
| FFC mnemonic for function<br>Autodial, x...x is autodial #<br>PAG key and radio paging code<br>Leave button with no function<br>Use default mnemonic | aaaa<br>ADLx...x<br>PAGx...x<br>NUL<br><cr> | C    |  |  |
| FFC mnemonic for function<br>Autodial, x...x is autodial #<br>PAG key and radio paging code<br>Leave button with no function<br>Use default mnemonic | aaaa<br>ADLx...x<br>PAGx...x<br>NUL<br><cr> | D    |  |  |
| FFC mnemonic for function<br>Autodial, x...x is autodial #<br>PAG key and radio paging code<br>Leave button with no function<br>Use default mnemonic | aaaa<br>ADLx...x<br>PAGx...x<br>NUL<br><cr> | *    |  |  |
| FFC mnemonic for function<br>Autodial, x...x is autodial #<br>PAG key and radio paging code<br>Leave button with no function<br>Use default mnemonic | aaaa<br>ADLx...x<br>PAGx...x<br>NUL<br><cr> | #    |  |  |
| Funct. table changed for control mode  | [NO] YES                                    | CONT |  |  |
| Control mnemonic for function<br>Leave button with no function<br>Use default mnemonic   | aaaa<br>NUL<br><cr>                         | A    |  |  |
| Controlle mnemonic for function<br>Leave button with no function<br>Use default mnemonic   | aaaa<br>NUL<br><cr>                         | B    |  |  |

**OVERLAY 18**  
Speed Call / Group Call / Hotline Data Block

|  |                     |   |  |  |
|--|---------------------|---|--|--|
| Control mnemonic for function<br>Leave button with no function<br>Use default mnemonic | aaaa<br>NUL<br><cr> | C |  |  |
| Control mnemonic for function<br>Leave button with no function<br>Use default mnemonic | aaaa<br>NUL<br><cr> | D |  |  |
| Control mnemonic for function<br>Leave button with no function<br>Use default mnemonic | aaaa<br>NUL<br><cr> | * |  |  |
| Control mnemonic for function<br>Leave button with no function<br>Use default mnemonic | aaaa<br>NUL<br><cr> | # |  |  |



| RESPONSE  | PROMPT | ENTRY | ENTRY |
|---|--------|-------|-------|
| New, Out, Chg, Prt, End                           | REQ    |       |       |
| ACD, NACD (ACD, Network ACD Data Block)           | TYPE   |       |       |
| 0 - 99 (NT,RT,XN,XT) (Customer #)                 | CUST   |       |       |
| D, N (Day or Night Table)                         | TABL   |       |       |
| XXXX, XXXX...(Table entries to be removed)        | OUTS   |       |       |
| XXXX, tt (New Target entry ID and Timer)          | TRGT   |       |       |
| XXXXXXXX (ACD Directory Number)                   | ACDN   |       |       |
| [NO] YES (ACD Message Center)                     | MWC    |       |       |
| [NO] YES (Service controlled Associated Set)      | AST    |       |       |
| [NO] YES (Server IS/data service access code)     | DSAC   |       |       |
| 0 - 15 (VAS ID of VAS providing IS/Data Services) | VSID   |       |       |
| [NO] YES (Primary DSAC)                           | PRIM   |       |       |
| [NO] YES (IMS Message Center)                     | IMS    |       |       |
| [NO] YES (Command and Status Link)                | CMS    |       |       |
| [NO] YES (ACD-DN for IMS)                         | IMA    |       |       |
| [NO] YES (Voice Message System)                   | IVMS   |       |       |
| [NO] YES (Dialed Number Identification Service)   | DNIS   |       |       |
| 0 - 15 (VAS ID)                                   | VSID   |       |       |
| [NO] YES (End to End Signalling)                  | EES    |       |       |
| 0 - 15 (Aux Processor Link)                       | APL    |       |       |
| [NO] YES (User Status Update)                     | UST    |       |       |
| 0 - 15 (VAS ID of VAS providing VMS)              | VSID   |       |       |
| [NO] YES (User-to-User Messaging)                 | UMG    |       |       |
| 0 - 127 (ST) 0 - 511 (NT,RT,XT) (RAN Route)       | RAN    |       |       |
| 2 - [6] -15 (User Messaging Time in seconds)      | UMT    |       |       |
| [NO] YES (ACD MC Used for Intercept Printer)      | ICP    |       |       |
| [CIR] COM (Intercept Computer Printer Search)     | ICPS   |       |       |
| 0-<NIPN> (Printer Number (for ICPS=COM))          | ICPR   |       |       |

| RESPONSE | PROMPT | ENTRY | ENTRY |
|----------|--------|-------|-------|
|----------|--------|-------|-------|

|  |      |  |  |
|--|------|--|--|
| 1-240 ST; 1 - 1200 NT, RT, XT<br>(Maximum number of ACD Positions)         | MAXP |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Block secondary DN calls when active)                            | SDNB |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Block secondary DN calls on Walkaway)                            | BSCW |  |  |
| [NO] YES (ACD Messages Sent Across ISDN/AP Link)                           | ISAP |  |  |
| 0-15 (VAS ID of VAS Providing VMS)   | VSID |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Provide automatic login for agents with DN<br>OSAC and CMS only) | ALOG |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Ring Again for internal calls)                                   | RGAI |  |  |
| 0 - 127; 0 - 511 (First RAN Route)   | FRRT |  |  |
| 0-2044 (First RAN Time)  | FRT  |  |  |
| 0 - 127; 0 - 511 (Second RAN Route)  | SRRT |  |  |
| 0-2044 (Second RAN Time)   | SRT  |  |  |
| 0 - 127; 0 - 511 ACD Night RAN Route)                                      | NRRT |  |  |
| [NO] YES (First RAN on Arrival)  | FROA |  |  |
| XX XX (1-23 digit directory # for ACD Night Cl fwd DN)                     | NCFW |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Force Night Call Forward to Busy ACD DN)                         | FNCF |  |  |
| 0-[40]-63 (ACD Call Waiting Threshold Time Value)                          | CWTT |  |  |
| NO [YES] (Hold Make Set Busy)  | HMSB |  |  |
| [NO] YES (ACD Answer Call Priority Queue)                                  | ACPQ |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Call Forcing Option)   | FORC |  |  |
| 0 - [2] - 30 (Flexible Call Force Timer)                                   | FCFT |  |  |
| [0]-15 (Force Answer Delay Timer)  | FADT |  |  |
| [0]-15 (Force Answer Del. Timer for Ringback Cadence)                      | FADR |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Indication for PCP from DCP)                                     | SPCP |  |  |
| [NO] AGT, ALL (Observe Warning Tone)                                       | OBTN |  |  |
| xxxx (Default Activity Code-# and * not allowed)                           | ACNT |  |  |
| 0 - [1] - 2047 (Call Waiting Threshold)                                    | CWTH |  |  |

| RESPONSE   | PROMPT | ENTRY | ENTRY |
|--|--------|-------|-------|
| [NO] YES (New Call Wait Lamp settings allowed)         | NCWL   |       |       |
| 1 - 255 (Call Waiting Lamp Flash Threshold)            | CWLF   |       |       |
| 1 - 255 (Call Waiting Lamp Wink Threshold)             | CWLW   |       |       |
| 0 - 2047 (Busy Queue Threshold)                        | BYTH   |       |       |
| 0 - [2047] (Overflow Queue Threshold)                  | OVTH   |       |       |
| 2-1800 (Timed Overflow Timer)                          | TOFT   |       |       |
| [NO] YES (High Priority Queue)                         | HPQ    |       |       |
| [NO] YES (Accept Oldest Call in Network)               | OCN    |       |       |
| XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX (Queue Overflow DN's)       | OVDN   |       |       |
| 0-23 digit directory # (Queue Interflow DN)            | IFDN   |       |       |
| aaa bbb ccc ddd (Ovfl Bust treatment - internal calls) | OVBU   |       |       |
| aaa bbb ccc ddd (Interflow Treatment Different Orig)   | BUSY   |       |       |
| [NO] YES (Automatic Enable Interflow)                  | AENI   |       |       |
| 0 - 127; 0 - 511 (Emergency Recorder Trunk Route)      | EMRT   |       |       |
| 0 - 127; 0 - 511 (Music Route Number)                  | MURT   |       |       |
| [NO] YES (SAGP Load Management Command)                | RTPC   |       |       |
| XX XX XX (0-15 -- TTY's for Status Report)             | STIO   |       |       |
| [NO] YES (Data Agent Login via MSB key)                | DAL    |       |       |
| 0 - 510 (Service Factor Threshold)                     | TSFT   |       |       |
| [YES] NO (Headset / Handset Log Out)                   | HOML   |       |       |
| [YES] NO (Restrict DN Keys)                            | RDNA   |       |       |
| 1 - [15] - 30 seconds (Reserve Agent Timer)            | RAGT   |       |       |
| 15 - [30] - 45 Minutes (Duration Timer)                | DURT   |       |       |
| [4] - 15 seconds (Message Resend Timer)                | RSND   |       |       |
| 10 - [20] - 100 (Flow Control Backpressure threshold)  | FCTH   |       |       |
| 0, [20]-255 (Call Request Queue Size)                  | CRQS   |       |       |
| [NO] YES (Delay Night RAN Treatment)                   | DNRT   |       |       |

| RESPONSE | PROMPT | ENTRY | ENTRY |
|----------|--------|-------|-------|
|----------|--------|-------|-------|

## THE FOLLOWING PROMPTS ARE GIVEN IF 'TYPE' IS SCB

| RESPONSE                                  | PROMPT | ENTRY | ENTRY |
|---|--------|-------|-------|
| New, Chg, Out, Prt, End                   | REQ    |       |       |
| Report Schedule Data Block                | TYPE   | SCB   | SCB   |
| 0 - 31; 0 - 99 (Customer Number)          | CUST   |       |       |
| mm dd mm dd (Start and End Dates)         | CPRD   |       |       |
| 0-23 (Start hour-Daily Schedule)          | SHR    |       |       |
| 0-23 (End hour-Daily Schedule)            | EHR    |       |       |
| X X X...X (1-7) (Days of Week Schedule)   | DOW    |       |       |
| 0-7 (Reporting Frequency)                 | RFRQ   |       |       |
| 1-2 (Status Reporting Frequency)          | SFRQ   |       |       |
| X X X X (1-4) (Reporting Options)         | ROPT   |       |       |
| XX XX XX (0-15) TTYs for Report Outputs)  | PRIO   |       |       |
| [NO] YES (Start at the Top of a New Page) | PAGE   |       |       |
| [NO] YES (Agent ID Mode)                  | AID    |       |       |
| 1-9999 (Agen ID Lower Bound)              | IDLB   |       |       |
| IDLB-9999 (Agent ID Upper Bound)          | IDUB   |       |       |
| 0-999 Max. Agents to Log In               | LOG    |       |       |
| [NO] YES (Short Report Option)            | SRPT   |       |       |
| NO YES (ACD Daily Total Report)           | TOT4   |       |       |

## THE FOLLOWING PROMPTS ARE GIVEN IF 'TYPE' IS ADS

| RESPONSE                         | PROMPT | ENTRY | ENTRY |
|----------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| New, Out, Chg, Prt, End          | REQ    |       |       |
| Agent ID Data Block              | TYPE   | ADS   | ADS   |
| 0-31; 0 - 99 (Customer Number)   | CUST   |       |       |
| [NO] YES (Agent ID Mode)         | AID    |       |       |
| 0-999 (Max. Agents to Log In)    | LOG    |       |       |
| 1-9999 (Agent ID Lower Bound)    | IDLB   |       |       |
| IDLB-9999 (Agent ID Upper Bound) | IDUB   |       |       |

**OVERLAY 24**  
Direct Inward System Access Data Block

| RESPONSE                                       | PROMPT | ENTRY | ENTRY |
|--|--------|-------|-------|
| New, Out, Chg, Prt, End                        | REQ    |       |       |
| DIS (DISA Data Block)                          | TYPE   | DIS   | DIS   |
| 0 - 99 (ST,RT,XN,XT) (Customer #)              | CUST   |       |       |
| XXXX (Secure Data Password - defined in CDB)   | SPWD   |       |       |
| XXXXXXXX (DISA Directory Number)               | DN     |       |       |
| XXXXXXXX (1 - 8 digit Security Code)           | SCOD   |       |       |
| [NO] YES (Authorization Code required)         | AUTR   |       |       |
| [0] - 31 (Trunk Group Access Restriction Code) | TGAR   |       |       |
| [0] - 99 (Network Class of Service)            | NCOS   |       |       |
| [UNR] CUN, CTD, TLD, SRE, FR1, FR2, FRE        | COS    |       |       |
| XXX (NFCR Code Restriction Class of Service)   | CRCS   |       |       |

|  |      |     |     |
|--|------|-----|-----|
| New, Out, Chg, Prt, End                        | REQ  |     |     |
| DIS (DISA Data Block)                          | TYPE | DIS | DIS |
| 0 - 99 (NT,RT,XN,XT) (Customer #)              | CUST |     |     |
| XXXX (Secure Data Password - defined in CDB)   | SPWD |     |     |
| XXXXXXXX (DISA Directory Number)               | DN   |     |     |
| XXXXXXXX (1 - 8 digit Security Code)           | SCOD |     |     |
| [NO] YES (Authorization Code required)         | AUTR |     |     |
| [0] - 31 (Trunk Group Access Restriction Code) | TGAR |     |     |
| [0] - 99 (Network Class of Service)            | NCOS |     |     |
| [UNR] CUN, CTD, TLD, SRE, FR1, FR2, FRE        | COS  |     |     |
| XXX (NFCR Code Restriction Class of Service)   | CRCS |     |     |

**OVERLAY 26**  
Individual / Group Do Not Disturb Data Block

| <b>RESPONSE</b>                                 | <b>PROMPT</b> | <b>ENTRY</b> | <b>ENTRY</b> |
|---|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| New, Out, Chg, Prt, Rem, Mov, Mrg, End          | REQ           |              |              |
| DND (Do-Not-Disturb Data Block)                 | TYPE          | DND          | DND          |
| 0 - 99 (NT,RT,XN,XT) (Customer #)               | CUST          |              |              |
| 0 - 99 (Group Number)                           | GPNO          |              |              |
| 0 - 99 (Move to Group Number)                   | TOGP          |              |              |
| 0 - 99 (Number of First Group to be Merged)     | GRP1          |              |              |
| 0 - 99 (Number of Next Group to be Merged)      | GRPn          |              |              |
| XXXXXXX / 0 - 99 (DN or Group Number to store)  | STOR          |              |              |
| XXXXXXX / 0 - 99 (DN or Group Number to store)  | STOR          |              |              |
| XXXXXXX / 0 - 99 (DN or Group Number to store)  | STOR          |              |              |
| XXXXXXX / 0 - 99 (DN or Group Number to store)  | STOR          |              |              |
| XXXXXXX / 0 - 99 (DN or Group Number to store)  | STOR          |              |              |
| XXXXXXX / 0 - 99 (DN or Group Number to store)  | STOR          |              |              |
| XXXXXXX / 0 - 99 (DN or Group Number to Remove) | RMOV          |              |              |
| XXXXXXX / 0 - 99 (DN or Group Number to Remove) | RMOV          |              |              |
| XXXXXXX / 0 - 99 (DN or Group Number to Remove) | RMOV          |              |              |
| XXXXXXX / 0 - 99 (DN or Group Number to Remove) | RMOV          |              |              |
| XXXXXXX / 0 - 99 (DN or Group Number to Remove) | RMOV          |              |              |
| XXXXXXX / 0 - 99 (DN or Group Number to Remove) | RMOV          |              |              |

**OVERLAY 28**  
Route Selection ANI Data Block

| RESPONSE  | PROMPT | ENTRY | ENTRY |
|---|--------|-------|-------|
| New, Out, Chg, Prt, End                           | REQ    |       |       |
| RSA (Route Selection for ANI)                     | TYPE   | RSA   | RSA   |
| 0 - 99 (NT,RT,XN,XT) (Customer #)                 | CUST   |       |       |
| XXXX (RS-ANI access code digits)                  | RSAC   |       |       |
| XXXXXXXX (Route access code for 0 - calls)        | 0-RT   |       |       |
| XXXXXXXX (Route access code for 0+ calls)         | 0+RT   |       |       |
| XXXXXXXX (Route access code for 1+ or IDDD calls) | 1RT    |       |       |
| XXXXXXXX (Route access code for local calls)      | CORT   |       |       |

|   |      |     |     |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| New, Out, Chg, Prt, End                           | REQ  |     |     |
| RSA (Route Selection for ANI)                     | TYPE | RSA | RSA |
| 0 - 99 (NT,RT,XN,XT) (Customer #)                 | CUST |     |     |
| XXXX (RS-ANI access code digits)                  | RSAC |     |     |
| XXXXXXXX (Route access code for 0 - calls)        | 0-RT |     |     |
| XXXXXXXX (Route access code for 0+ calls)         | 0+RT |     |     |
| XXXXXXXX (Route access code for 1+ or IDDD calls) | 1RT  |     |     |
| XXXXXXXX (Route access code for local calls)      | CORT |     |     |

|   |      |     |     |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| New, Out, Chg, Prt, End                           | REQ  |     |     |
| RSA (Route Selection for ANI)                     | TYPE | RSA | RSA |
| 0 - 99 (NT,RT,XN,XT) (Customer #)                 | CUST |     |     |
| XXXX (RS-ANI access code digits)                  | RSAC |     |     |
| XXXXXXXX (Route access code for 0 - calls)        | 0-RT |     |     |
| XXXXXXXX (Route access code for 0+ calls)         | 0+RT |     |     |
| XXXXXXXX (Route access code for 1+ or IDDD calls) | 1RT  |     |     |
| XXXXXXXX (Route access code for local calls)      | CORT |     |     |

**OVERLAY 49**  
New Flexible Code Restriction Data Block

|   |       |  |  |
|---|-------|--|--|
| NEW, CHG, MOV, PRT, RLS, RPL, OUT, END  | REQ   |  |  |
| FCR (New Flexible Code Restriction)   | TYPE  |  |  |
| IDC (Incoming DID digit conversion tables)  | TYPE  |  |  |
| 0-99 0-256 (Source Customer and Tree Number)  | FROM  |  |  |
| 0-99 0-256 (Destination Customer and Tree Number)   | TO    |  |  |
| 0 - 99 (NT,RT,XN,XT) (Customer #)   | CUST  |  |  |
| 0-254 (IDC tree number)   | DCNO  |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Hospitality IDC Table)  | HOSP  |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Expand DN Length)   | XPDN  |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Send Calling party ID)  | SDID  |  |  |
| 0-9999 (DN or range of DNs to be converted)   | IDGT  |  |  |
| xxxx (Authcode for DID Directory # Printed)   | AUTH  |  |  |
| 0 - 256 (Code Restriction Tree Number)  | CRNO  |  |  |
| ALLOW, DENY (Specify digit string to allow / deny)  | INIT  |  |  |
| XXXX (Digits to be unconditionally allowed)   | ALLOW |  |  |
| XXXX Y...Y (Digits to be conditionally allowed /<br>maximum digits that can follow)         | ALLOW |  |  |
| [YES] NO (Update tree with digit sequence input)  | UPDT  |  |  |
| XXXX (Digits to be denied)  | DENY  |  |  |
| [YES] NO (Update tree with digit sequence input)  | UPDT  |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Data to be stored even if portions of<br>existing code restriction tree are lost) | FRCE  |  |  |
| XXXX (Digit sequence to bypass)   | BYPS  |  |  |
| [YES] NO (Update tree with digit sequence input)  | UPDT  |  |  |

**OVERLAY 50**  
Call Park Data Block

| <b>RESPONSE</b>                                     | <b>PROMPT</b> | <b>ENTRY</b> | <b>ENTRY</b> |
|---|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| New, Out, Chg, Prt, End                             | <b>REQ</b>    |              |              |
| CPK (Call Park data Block)                          | <b>TYPE</b>   | CPK          | CPK          |
| 0 - 99 (NT,RT,XN,XT) (Customer #)                   | <b>CUST</b>   |              |              |
| 30 - [45] - 240 (CPK recall time in seconds)        | <b>CPTM</b>   |              |              |
| [NO] YES (Recall the Parking Set or the Attendant)  | <b>RECA</b>   |              |              |
| XX YYYYYYY (Number of system park DNs and first DN) | <b>SPDN</b>   |              |              |
| 0 - 127 (ST) 0 - 511 (NT,RT,XT) Music Rt. #         | <b>MURT</b>   |              |              |

|   |             |     |     |
|---|-------------|-----|-----|
| New, Out, Chg, Prt, End                             | <b>REQ</b>  |     |     |
| CPK (Call Park data Block)                          | <b>TYPE</b> | CPK | CPK |
| 0 - 99 (NT,RT,XN,XT) (Customer #)                   | <b>CUST</b> |     |     |
| 30 - [45] - 240 (CPK recall time in seconds)        | <b>CPTM</b> |     |     |
| [NO] YES (Recall the Parking Set or the Attendant)  | <b>RECA</b> |     |     |
| XX YYYYYYY (Number of system park DNs and first DN) | <b>SPDN</b> |     |     |
| 0 - 127 (ST) 0 - 511 (NT,RT,XT) Music Rt. #         | <b>MURT</b> |     |     |

|   |             |     |     |
|---|-------------|-----|-----|
| New, Out, Chg, Prt, End                             | <b>REQ</b>  |     |     |
| CPK (Call Park data Block)                          | <b>TYPE</b> | CPK | CPK |
| 0 - 99 (NT,RT,XN,XT) (Customer #)                   | <b>CUST</b> |     |     |
| 30 - [45] - 240 (CPK recall time in seconds)        | <b>CPTM</b> |     |     |
| [NO] YES (Recall the Parking Set or the Attendant)  | <b>RECA</b> |     |     |
| XX YYYYYYY (Number of system park DNs and first DN) | <b>SPDN</b> |     |     |
| 0 - 127 (ST) 0 - 511 (NT,RT,XT) Music Rt. #         | <b>MURT</b> |     |     |

**OVERLAY 50**  
Call Park Data Block

| <b>RESPONSE</b>                                      | <b>PROMPT</b> | <b>ENTRY</b> | <b>ENTRY</b> |
|--|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| New, Out, Chg, Prt, End                              | <b>REQ</b>    |              |              |
| CPK (Call Park data Block)                           | <b>TYPE</b>   | CPK          | CPK          |
| 0 - 99 (NT,RT,XN,XT) (Customer #)                    | <b>CUST</b>   |              |              |
| 30 - [45] - 240 (CPK recall time in seconds)         | <b>CPTM</b>   |              |              |
| [NO] YES (Recall the Parking Set or the Attendant)   | <b>RECA</b>   |              |              |
| XX YYYYYYY (Number of system park DN's and first DN) | <b>SPDN</b>   |              |              |
| 0 - 127 (ST) 0 - 511 (NT,RT,XT) Music Rt. #          | <b>MURT</b>   |              |              |



## OVERLAY 57

### Flexible Feature Codes Data Block

TABLE A

| FEATURE   | ENTRY          | FEATURE  | ENTRY         |
|---|----------------|--|---------------|
| Set -Based Admin. Sequence  | ADMN xxxx      | Automatic Set Removal Code                                 | AREM xxxx     |
| Automatic Set Relocation  | ASRC xxxx      | Autovon Flash Override Precedence                          | ATFO xxxx     |
| Auto Dial Activated   | ATDA xxx       | Auto Dial Deactivated                                      | ATDD xxxx     |
| Autovon Flash Precedence  | ATVF xxxx      | Autovon Immediate Precedence                               | ATVI xxxx     |
| Autovon Priority Precedence                                       | ATVP xxxx      | Authorization Code   | AUTH xxxx     |
| Automatic Wakeup activate   | AWUA xxxx      | Automatic Wakeup deactivate                                | AWUD xxxx     |
| Automatic Wakeup verify   | AWUV xxxx      | CDR Charge Account   | CDRC xxxx     |
| Call Forward All Calls activate                                   | CFWA xxxx      | Call Forward All Calls deactivate                          | CFWD xxxx     |
| Call Forward All Calls verify                                     | CFWV xxxx      | Conference Diagnostics                                     | COND xxxx     |
| Call Park activate  | CPRK xxxx      | Call Park access   | CPAC xxxx     |
| Centrex Switchhook Flash  | CSHF xxxx      | Data Port Verification                                     | DPVS xxxx     |
| Call Waiting Activated  | CWGA xxxx      | Cal I Waiting Deactivated                                  | CWGD xxxx     |
| Conference Call 6 Party   | C6DS xxxx      | Ring Again/Call Forward deactivate<br>(500/2500 sets only) | DEAF xxxx     |
| Electronic Lock activate  | ELKA xxxx      | Electronic Lock deactivate                                 | ELKD xxxx     |
| Enhanced Override   | EOVR xxxx      | Group Hunt Termination Allowed                             | GHTA xxxx     |
| Group Hunt Termination<br>Disallowed                              | GHTD xxxx      | Group Hunt Pilot DN  | GRHP xxxx     |
| Group Call  | GRPF xxxx      | Group Call List Number                                     | GRCL xxxx     |
| Hospitality Identification  | HIDN xxxx      | Hospitality Relocation                                     | HREL xxxx     |
| Permanent Hold  | HOLD xxxx      | Integrated Message System access                           | IMS xxxx      |
| Intercept Computer Interface<br>Activate Code                     | ICPA xxxx      | Intercept Computer Interface Deactivate<br>Code            | ICPD xxxx     |
| Intercept Computer Interface<br>Override Code                     | ICPO xxxx      | Intercept Computer Interface Print Code                    | ICPP xxxx     |
| Multi-Language IO   | MLIO xxxx      | Enter Set Based Maintenance Sequence                       | MNT xxxx      |
| Make Set Busy Activated   | MSBA xxxx      | Make Set Busy Deactivated                                  | MSBD xxxx     |
| Maintenance access  | MNTC xxxx      | Malicious Call Trace                                       | MTRC xxxx     |
| Multiple Wake-Up Activated  | MWUA xxxx      | Repeat Multiple Wake-Up Activated                          | MWRA xxxx     |
| Multiple Wake-Up Deactivated<br>Override                          | MWUD xxxx      |  |               |
| Answer Parallel Paging Code                                       | OVRD xxxx      | Call Pickup - DN   | PUDN xxxx     |
| Initiate Serial Paging Code                                       | PGAP xxxx      | Initiate Parallel Paging Code                              | PGIP xxxx     |
| Initiate Group Hunting  | PGSP xxxx      | Pilot DN   | PLDN xxxx     |
| Linear Hunting  | USE xxxx       | Prompt when PLdn Not Defined                               | LSNO          |
| Limit to Calls Queued   | HYTP [LIN] RRB | Terminate or Skip Idle when CFW Active                     | CFWI YES [NO] |
| Call Pickup - Group   | MQUE 0,1[ALL]  |  |               |
| Remote Call Forward activate                                      | PUGR xxxx      | Call Pickup - Ringing Number                               | PURN xxxx     |
| Remote Call Forward verify  | RCFA xxxx      | Remote Call Forward deactivate                             | RCFD xxxx     |
| Stored Number Redial erase  | RCFV xxxx      | Last Number Redial   | RDLN xxxx     |
| Store Last Number Dialed  | RDNE xxxx      | Stored Number Redial activate                              | RDSN xxxx     |
| Ring Again deactivate   | RDST xxxx      | Ring Again activate  | RGAA xxxx     |
| Room Status   | RGAD xxxx      | Ring Again verify  | RGAV xxxx     |
| Station Control Password change                                   | RMST xxxx      |  |               |
| Answering the Radio Paging Call<br>Flex. Feat. Code to Enable SAR | SCPC xxxx      | Access Radio Paging  | RPAX xxxx     |
| Flex. Feat. Code to Unlock SAR                                    | RPAK xxxx      | Flex. Feature Code to Disable SAR                          | SADS xxxx     |
| Speed Call Controller   | SAEN xxxx      | Flex. Feature Code to Lock SAR                             | SALK xxxx     |
| System Speed Call User  | SAUN xxxx      | Speed Call Erase Code                                      | SPCE xxxx     |
| Terminal Diagnostics  | SPCC xxxx      | Speed Call User  | SPCU xxxx     |
| User Status   | SSPU xxxx      | Trunk Answer from Any Station                              | TFAS xxxx     |
| Secretarial Filtering Access FFC                                  | TRMD xxxx      | Trunk Verification   | TRVS xxxx     |
|   | USTA xxxx      | ACD 500/2500 set Log In/Log Out                            | LIL0 xxxx     |
|   | SFAC xxxx      | ACD 500/2500 set Not Ready status                          | NRDY xxxx     |

xxxx = Feature Code

Default values are in [ ]

LD 57 FFC

**OVERLAY 73**  
Digital Trunk Interface Data Block

|                                 |      |  |  |
|---------------------------------|------|--|--|
| New, Out, Chg, Prt, End         | REQ  |  |  |
| DDB, DTI2, JDMI, PRI2, DTI, PRI | TYPE |  |  |

**The following prompts are given when TYPE = DDB:**

|  |      |  |  |
|--|------|--|--|
| YES, NO (Clock Controller is / is not equipped)  | CEQP |  |  |
| 1-9, X1-X9 (Add, Remove Clock Controller)  | CLKN |  |  |
| 0 - 159 (Primary Reference source for Clock Synch. Controller - <cr> = Free Run Mode)                      | PREF |  |  |
| 0 - 159 (Secondary Reference source for Clock Synch. Controller - <cr> = Free Run Mode)                    | SREF |  |  |
| 0 - 15 (Modify DTI thresholds set)   | TRSH |  |  |
| 1 -[3]- 128 (Remote alarm/clear threshold)   | RALM |  |  |
| 0 [2]- 128 (Bipolar Violation counter)   | BIPC |  |  |
| 0 -[3]- 128 (Loss of Frame Alignment counter)  | LFAC |  |  |
| 1 -[3]- 4 / 1 -[2]- 4 (Bipolar violation monitoring maintenance and out of service thresholds)             | BIPV |  |  |
| 1 -[5]- 24 / 1 [30]- 3600 (Tracking slip rate monitoring maintenance and out of service thresholds)        | SRTK |  |  |
| 1 -[15]- 1024 / 1 -[3]- 1024 (Non-tracking slip rate monitoring maintenance and out of service thresholds) | SRNT |  |  |
| 1 -[17]- 10240 / 1 -[511]- 10240 (Loss of frame alignment monitoring and out of service thresholds)        | LFAL |  |  |
| [1] - 127 (Slip Rate improvement timer in minutes)   | SRIM |  |  |
| 1 - [2] - 127 (Slip rate to exceede maint limit while waiting for slip rate improvement)                   | SRMM |  |  |

**The following prompt is given when TYPE = DTI2:**

|  |      |  |  |
|--|------|--|--|
| ABCD (Digital signaling category)        |      |  |  |
| PAD (Digital pad category)               |      |  |  |
| LPTI (Digital loop timers and signals)   |      |  |  |
| SYTI (Digital system timers and counter) | FEAT |  |  |

**The following prompts are given when TYPE = ABCD:**

|  |      |  |  |
|--|------|--|--|
| 2-16 (Signaling category)                              |      |  |  |
| 1 (Req = PRT then input 1 to print default table)      | SICA |  |  |
| [NO] YES (List of trunk TNs using SICA tables printed) | TNLS |  |  |
| [1]-16 (Default signaling category for default values) | DFLT |  |  |

**Incoming /Outgoing Calls:**

|  |         |  |  |
|--|---------|--|--|
| abcd ((send) idle signal bits)   | IDLE(S) |  |  |
| abcd ((receive) idle signal bits)  | IDLE(R) |  |  |
| abcd ((send)bits. DTI out of service<br>N if FALT(send) signal not required)         | FALT(S) |  |  |
| abcd ((receive) bits. DTI out of service<br>N if FALT (service) signal not required) | FALT(R) |  |  |

**Incoming Calls:**

|  |          |  |  |
|--|----------|--|--|
| abcd (Seize signal from or to a non-SL-1 )   | SEZ(R)   |  |  |
| abcd (Seize a signal for data calls between SL-1s<br>N if SEZD(R) signal not required) | SEZD(R)  |  |  |
| abcd (Seize signal for voice calls<br>N if SEZV(R) signals not required)               | SEZV(R)  |  |  |
| abcd (receive) signal sent during seizeby incoming CO)                                 | PCALL(R) |  |  |
| ON, OFF (Length of pulse time on, and time off)  | TIME     |  |  |
| abcd (Seize signal a cknowledge ment (send)<br>N if SEZA(S) signal not required)       | SEZA(S)  |  |  |
| 50-80-90-[150]-800 (Delay prior to sending SZACK)                                      | TIME     |  |  |
| abcd , N (Wink Start, WNKS(S) signal not required)                                     | PWNKS(S) |  |  |
| 10-[220]-630 (Time for WNKS(S) signal)   | TIME     |  |  |
| abcd, N ((receive) decadic pulses, DIGT(R) not req.)                                   | PDIGT(R) |  |  |
| abcd, N (number received signal (send), Sig. not req)                                  | NRCV(S)  |  |  |
| abcd, N (End of selection free (send))   | PEOSF(S) |  |  |
| [100]-150 (Time for EOSF(S))   | TIME     |  |  |
| abcd, N ( End of selection busy (send))  | PEOSB(S) |  |  |
| [100]-150 (Time for EOSB(S))   | TIME     |  |  |
| abcd, N (Operator calling time (receive) signal)                                       | POPCA(R) |  |  |
| 64-[128]-192 (Time of OPCA(R) pulse)   | TIME     |  |  |
| [1]-5 (Number of OPCA(R) pulses)   | REPT     |  |  |
| abcd (Connect Send)  | CONN(S)  |  |  |
| abcd (Connect Receive)   | CONN(R)  |  |  |
| abcd ,N (Register recall (send) signal)  | PRRC(S)  |  |  |

**OVERLAY 73**  
Digital Trunk Interface Data Block

|   |          |  |  |
|---|----------|--|--|
| 10 - [100]-150 (Time of RRC(S) signal)                  | TIME     |  |  |
| abcd, N (Bring up receiver (send))                      | PBURS(S) |  |  |
| abcd, N (Bring up receiver (receive))                   | PBURS(R) |  |  |
| 64-[128]-192 (Length of BURS(R) pulse)                  | TIME     |  |  |
| abcd, N (Clearback (send) signal)                       | CLRB(S)  |  |  |
| abcd, N (Release Control (send) signal)                 | PRCTL(S) |  |  |
| 100-[150]-300 (Time value is stored in multiples of 10) | TIME     |  |  |
| abcd, N (Release control originating party disconnect)  | RCOD(S)  |  |  |
| 150 (Timer value in milliseconds is fixed)              | TIME     |  |  |
| abcd, N (Operator (receive) manual recall signal)       | POPRS(R) |  |  |
| xxx yyy (minimum and max. time range for OPRS(R))       | TIME     |  |  |
| abcd, N (Network transfer signal (send) pulse)          | PNXFR(S) |  |  |
| abcd, N (ESN wink signal (send) pulse)                  | PESNW(S) |  |  |
| abcd, N (Centralized attendant signal (send) pulse)     | PCAS(S)  |  |  |
| abcd, N (Clear forward (receive))                       | CLRF(R)  |  |  |
| abcd,(N) (Special operator signal defined, N undefined) | SOS      |  |  |

**Outgoing Calls:**

|  |          |  |  |
|--|----------|--|--|
| abcd (Seize voice or data from or to a non SL-1 switch)            | SEZ(S)   |  |  |
| abcd, N (Seize data (send) signal, SEZD(S) not req.)               | SEZD(S)  |  |  |
| abcd, N (Seize voice (send) signal)                                | SEZV(S)  |  |  |
| abcd, N (Seize acknowledgement (receive) signal)                   | SEZA(R)  |  |  |
| 50,80,90,[150],800 (Delay time for the SEZA signal)                | TIME     |  |  |
| abcd, N (Wink start pulsed seize acknowledgement (receive) signal) | PWNKS(R) |  |  |
| 20-(140)-500, 20-(290)-500 (Min. & max. length of WNK(S) pulse)    | TIME     |  |  |
| abcd, N (End of selection (receive) signal)                        | PEOS(R)  |  |  |
| [64]-320, 64-(256)-320 (Length of EOS(R) pulse)                    | TIME     |  |  |
| abcd (Connect Send)  | CONN(S)  |  |  |

## OVERLAY 73

### Digital Trunk Interface Data Block

|  |          |  |  |
|--|----------|--|--|
| abcd (Connect receive)   | CONN(R)  |  |  |
| abcd, N (Operator recall signal for special services)                | POPRC(R) |  |  |
| abcd, N (Bring up receiver (send) for L1 networking)                 | PBURS(S) |  |  |
| abcd, N (Bring up receiver (receive) fo L1 networking)               | PBURS(R) |  |  |
| 64-[128]-192 (Length of BURS(R) pulse)                               | TIME     |  |  |
| abcd, N (Clear Back)   | CLRB(R)  |  |  |
| abcd, N (Release control, RCTL(R) not required)                      | PRCTL(R) |  |  |
| 96-[128]-320<br>96-[256]-320 (Time value stored in multiple of 8 ms) | TIME     |  |  |
| abcd, N (Network transfer)   | PNXFR(R) |  |  |
| abcd, N (ESN wink signal)  | PESNW(R) |  |  |
| abcd, N (Centralized attendant service signal)                       | PCAS(R)  |  |  |
| abcd, N (Clear forward)  | CLRF(S)  |  |  |
| [0] (800 milliseconds)   | TIME     |  |  |
| abcd, [N] (Special operator signal defined [undefined])              | SOS      |  |  |

**The following prompts are given when FEAT = PAD:**

|                                      |      |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|------|--|--|
| 1-16 (Pad category table)            | PDCA |  |  |
| [NO] YES (PRT control for trunk TNS) | TNLS |  |  |
| [1]-16 (Default pad category)        | DFLT |  |  |

**The following 18 prompts and associated responses identify the pad codes (x for receive and y for transmit):**

|   |      |  |  |
|---|------|--|--|
| x y <cr> (On premises extension, initial values)  | ONP  |  |  |
| x y (Meridian digital set)                        | DSET |  |  |
| x y (Off premises extension)                      | OPX  |  |  |
| x y (Digital TIE trunks)                          | DTT  |  |  |
| x y (Digital satellite TIE trunks)                | SDTT |  |  |
| x y (Digital COT, FEX, WAT, and DID trunks)       | DCO  |  |  |
| x y (1.5 Mb/s DTI/PRI digital TOLL office trunks) | DTO  |  |  |
| x y (Non-transmission compensated)                | NTC  |  |  |

## OVERLAY 73

### Digital Trunk Interface Data Block

|   |      |  |  |
|---|------|--|--|
| x y (Transmission compensated)                      | TRC  |  |  |
| x (Pad value while DTR is connected (receive only)) | DTR  |  |  |
| x y (Via Net Loss. Analog Tie)                      | VNL  |  |  |
| x y (Analog satellite TIE trunks)                   | SATT |  |  |
| x y (Analog COT and WATS trunks)                    | ACO  |  |  |
| x y (Analog TOLL office trunks)                     | ATO  |  |  |
| x y (1.5 Mb/s PRI/DTI trunk)                        | PRI  |  |  |
| x y (2.0 Mb/s PRI/DTI trunk)                        | PRI2 |  |  |
| x y (Xcaliber analog CO trunk)                      | XUT  |  |  |
| x y (Xcaliber analog TIE trunk)                     | XEM  |  |  |

The following prompts are given for PRI2 when FEAT = LPTI:

|  |      |  |  |
|--|------|--|--|
| C (PRI2 or DTI2 card slot)   | LOOP |  |  |
| CRC [AFF] (Multiframe format, Alternative frame format)  | MFF  |  |  |
| ALT, [REG] (Alternate or default alarm handler)  | FIRM |  |  |
| mc mt oc ot<br>(mc = Maintenance threshold slip count (1-[5]-255))<br>(mt = Maintenance threshold time (default=24H))<br>(oc = (Out of service threshold slip count (1-[30]-255))<br>(ot = Out of service threshold time (default = 1H)  | SLP  |  |  |
| [NO], YES (The grade-of -service feat)   | NOOS |  |  |
| n1 n2 (Bipolar violation thresholds (1-255)<br>default n1=128, n2=122)   | BPV  |  |  |
| nn (# of seconds firmware has to check & validate<br>error rate condition. Range 1-[10]-15 seconds)  | RATS |  |  |
| n1 n2 (Cyclic redundancy threshold (1-255)<br>Default n1=201, n2=97)   | CRC  |  |  |
| n1 n2 (Frame alignment threshold (1-255)<br>Default n1=28, n2=1)   | FAP  |  |  |
| T2 mt dt ct ot (Group 2 error thresholds)<br>T2=error count values 1-[20]-255<br>mt=maintenance threshold time, default =100S<br>dt = no new data calls threshold time, default=12S<br>ct = no new calls threshold time, default=12S<br>ot=out of service threshold time, default=4S | GP2  |  |  |

## OVERLAY 73

### Digital Trunk Interface Data Block

|  |      |  |  |
|--|------|--|--|
| nnnM (Maintenance guard time group1 default=15M)     | MNG1 |  |  |
| nnnM (No new calls guard time group1 default=15M)    | NCG1 |  |  |
| nnnM (Out of service guard time group1 default=15M)  | OSG1 |  |  |
| nnnS (Maintenance guard time group 2 default=15S)    | MNG2 |  |  |
| nnnS (No new calls guard time group 2 default =15S)  | NCG2 |  |  |
| nnnS (Out of service guard time group 2 default=15S) | OSG2 |  |  |
| 0-[50]-254 (Gr. 2 persistence and clearance timers)  | PERS |  |  |
| 0-[5]-127 (Out of service counter)                   | OOSC |  |  |

The following prompts are given for DTI2 when FEAT = LPTI:

|   |          |  |  |
|---|----------|--|--|
| lll (DTI loop number)   | LOOP     |  |  |
| abcd, N ((send) Digit pulse timing from TDS)  | PDIGT(S) |  |  |
| abcd, N (Metering (receive) )   | PMETR(R) |  |  |
| 0 (PPM bit counted when changed from 1 to 0)<br>1 (PPM bit counted when changed from 0 to 1)  | EDGE     |  |  |
| 40-[240]-480 (Maximum time METR signal can be on)   | TIME     |  |  |
| 0-[1920]-8064 (Seize acknowledge supervision period)<br>DTI2 default=1920, JDMI default=4992)   | SASU     |  |  |
| YES, NO (DTI card will/will not set bit 3 of timeslot 0 if<br>loss of MFAS occurs ) defaults: DTI2=NO, JDMI=YES   | MFAO     |  |  |
| [NO] YES (PSTN incoming seizure during lockout of<br>MFAS and far end fault states allowed)   | SZNI     |  |  |
|   | LCLB     |  |  |
|   | UCFS     |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Toggle reserves bits in frame 0, timeslot 0)  | TGLR     |  |  |
| CRC, [AFF] (Multiframe or alternative format)   | MFF      |  |  |
| NC mt dt ct ot (Cyclic redundancy check error counts)<br>NC= error count values range 1-[205]-255<br>mt=Maintenance threshold time, default=10S<br>dt=No new data calls threshold time, default=3S<br>ct=No new calls threshold time, default=3S<br>ot-Out of service threshold time, default =1S | CRC      |  |  |
| NB mt dt ct ot (Bipolar violation error counts)<br>defaults:1-[205]-255, 10S, 3S, 3S, 1S  | BVP      |  |  |

|  |             |  |  |
|--|-------------|--|--|
| NF mt dt ct ot (Frame alignment problem thresholds)<br>defaults:1-[32]-255, 4S, 1S, 1S, 100T | <b>FAP</b>  |  |  |
| NS mt dt ct ot (Maintenance threshold slip count)<br>defaults: 1-[20]-255, 30S, 10S, 6S      | <b>SLP</b>  |  |  |
| T2 mt dt ct ot (Group 2 error thresholds)<br>defaults: 1-[20]-255, 100S, 12S, 12S, 4S        | <b>GP2</b>  |  |  |
| [NO] YES (DT12 loop equipped with firmware for France)                                       | <b>FRFW</b> |  |  |

**The following prompts are given when FEAT = SYTI:**

|  |                |  |  |
|--|----------------|--|--|
| 0-[15]-1440 (Maintenance guard time in minutes)  | <b>MAND</b>    |  |  |
| 0-[15]-1440, 1S-59S (New call suppression guard time)  | <b>NCSD</b>    |  |  |
| 0-[15]-1440 (Out of service guard time)  | <b>OSGD</b>    |  |  |
| 0-[5]-127 (Out of service occurrences since midnight)  | <b>OOSC</b>    |  |  |
| 0-[100]-254 (Persistence timer for far end problems)   | <b>PERS</b>    |  |  |
| [10]-32 (Debounce timer)   | <b>DBNC</b>    |  |  |
| 1-9 (Clock controller slot number)<br><cr>, X (no default changes, to remove data)   | <b>CLKN</b>    |  |  |
| III (Primary reference for clock controller zero)<br><cr> (Primary reference remains at current setting)<br>X (Primary reference reverts to free run mode) | <b>PREFCK0</b> |  |  |
| III, <cr>, X (Secondary reference for clock controller 0)  | <b>SREFCK0</b> |  |  |
| III,<cr>, X (Primary reference for clock controller 1)   | <b>PREFCK1</b> |  |  |
| III,<cr>,X (Secondary reference for clock controller 1)  | <b>SREFCK1</b> |  |  |
| 0-[15]-1440 (Clock controller free run guard time)   | <b>CCGD</b>    |  |  |
| 0-[15] (Clock controller audit rate)   | <b>CCAR</b>    |  |  |
| [NO], YES (Fast clock switching allowed (denied))  | <b>EFCS</b>    |  |  |

**OVERLAY 86**  
ESN Data Block

|   |      |     |
|---|------|-----|
| New, Out, Chg, Prt, End   | REQ  |     |
| 0 - 99 (NT,RT,XN,XT) (Customer number)                          | CUST |     |
| ESN (Feature)   | FEAT | ESN |
| 0 - 999 (Maximum number of Location Codes)                      | MXLC |     |
| 0 - 255 BARS; 0 - 511 NARS (Maximum number of SDR Tables)       | MXSD |     |
| 0 - 127 BARS; 0 - 255 NARS (Maximum number of ITGE Tables)      | MXIX |     |
| 0 - 32 CDP; 0 - 255 BARS/NARS (Maximum number of DMI Tables)    | MXDM |     |
| 0 - 127 CDP/BARS; 0 - 255 NARS (Maximum number of RLI Tables)   | MXRL |     |
| 0 - 31 BARS; 0 - 255 NARS (Maximum number of FCAS Tables)       | MXFC |     |
| [YES] NO (Coordinated Dialing Plan enabled)                     | CDP  |     |
| 0 - 10,000 (Maximum number of Steering Codes)                   | MXSC |     |
| 3 - 7 (without DNXP); 3 - 10 (with DNXP) (Number of CDP Digits) | NCDP |     |
| 0 - 7 (Maximum number of entries for SCC data table)            | MSCC |     |
| XX (BARS/NARS Access Code One)                                  | AC1  |     |
| XX (NARS Access Code Two)                                       | AC2  |     |
| [YES] NO (Dial Tone after Access Code)                          | DLTN |     |
| [YES] NO (Expensive Route Warning Tone provided)                | ERWT |     |
| 0 - [6] - 10 seconds (Expensive Route Warning Tone Delay)       | ERDT |     |
| 0 - 1 BARS/CDP; 0 - 7 NARS (Time of Day Schedules)              | TODS |     |
| Format: s aa bb cc dd   | TODS |     |
| where: s = schedule number                                      | TODS |     |
| aa = starting hour 0 - 23                                       | TODS |     |
| bb = starting minute 00 - 59                                    | TODS |     |
| cc = ending hour 0 - 23   | TODS |     |
| dd = ending minute 00 - 59                                      | TODS |     |
| Default: 0 00 00 23 59  | TODS |     |
|   | TODS |     |
|   | TODS |     |
|   | TODS |     |
| [DIS] YES (Routing Control Disabled or Active)                  | RTCL |     |

**OVERLAY 86**  
ESN Data Block

|   |      |  |
|---|------|--|
| 0 - 99; 0 - 99 (NCOS Mapping old value; new value)                    | NMAP |  |
| X X X X X X X (Day of the week TOD applies: 1 = Sunday, 7 = Saturday) | ETOD |  |
| [NO] YES (Check for Trunk Group Access Restrictions)                  | TGAR |  |

**The following prompts apply to Digit Manipulation Tables:**

| DGT (Digit Manipulation Table)                         | FEAT | DGT |
|--|------|-----|
| 1 - MXDN (Digit Manipulation Table Number)             | DMI  |     |
| 0 - 15 (Number of leading digits to be deleted)        | DEL  |     |
| 0 - 20 (Leading digits to insert)                      | INST |     |
| 0 - 7 (Entry to SCC Table)                             | SCCI |     |
| [NCHG] INTL, NPA, NXX, LOC, CDP, SPN, UKWN (Call Type) | CTYP |     |

**The following prompts apply to Route List Index Blocks:**

| RLB (Route List Block)                                    | FEAT  | RLB |
|---|-------|-----|
| 0 - MXRL (Route List Index Number)                        | RLI   |     |
| 0 - 6 CDP; 0 - 63 BARS/NARS (Route List Entry Number)     | ENTR  |     |
| 0 - 127 (ST) 0 - 511 (NT,RT,XN,XT) (Route Number)         | ROUT  |     |
| [NO] YES (Skip Conventional Signaling)                    | SCNV  |     |
| [NO] YES (Tone Detector)                                  | TDET  |     |
| [CC1] CC2, TIE (Type)                                     | TYPE  |     |
| [SCC] DIAL (SCC or Regular Dial Tone)                     | STONE |     |
| 0 - 1 BARS/CDP; 0 - 7 NARS (Turn on Time of Day Schedule) | TOD   |     |
| [NO] YES (Convert LOC to LDN)                             | CNV   |     |
| [NO] YES (Expensive Route)                                | EXP   |     |
| 0 - 7 (Minimum FRL required for access)                   | FRL   |     |
| 0 - MXDM (Digit Manipulation Index Number)                | DMI   |     |
| [NO] YES (Entry is ( is Not) a VNS Route)                 | VNS   |     |
| 1-15 (VNS D-Channel Number)                               | VDCH  |     |

**OVERLAY 86**  
ESN Data Block

|   |      |  |
|---|------|--|
| xxx, 1-255 ( NARS/BARS) , 1-31(CDP), [0] (VNS Digit Manipulation) | VDMI |  |
| 1-[20]-100 (Maximum Number of VNS Trunks to be Used)              | VTRK |  |
| [0]-100 (VNS Trunks to Hold)                                      | VTTH |  |
| [0]-30 (Number of Minutes to Hold VNS Trunk for Reuse)            | HOLD |  |
| 0 - MXFC (Free Calling Area Screening Index Number)               | FCI  |  |
| [0]-1-255 (Free Special Number Screening Index)                   | FSNS |  |
| [DBA] DBI (Drop Back Busy)  | IDBB |  |
| [NO] YES (ISDN Off-Hook Queuing Option)                           | IOHQ |  |
| [NO] YES (Off Hook Queuing)                                       | OHQ  |  |
| [NO] YES (Call Back Queuing)                                      | CBQ  |  |
| [0]-32 (Number of Entries in Initial Set for NARS/BARS)           | ISET |  |
| [MIN], 0-7 (Minimum FRL)  | MFRL |  |
| [0]-16 (Minimum Overlap Digit Length)                             | OVLL |  |
| 0 - 6 CDP; 0 - 31 BARS/NARS (Route List Entry Number)             | ENTR |  |
| 0 - 127 (ST) 0 - 511 (NT,RT,XN,XT) (Route Number)                 | ROUT |  |
| [NO] YES (Skip Conventional Signaling)                            | SCNV |  |
| [NO] YES (Tone Detector)  | TDET |  |
| [CC1] CC2, TIE (Type)   | TYPE |  |
| [SCC] DIAL (SCC or Regular Dial Tone)                             | TONE |  |
| 0 - 1 BARS/CDP; 0 - 7 NARS (Turn on Time of Day Schedule)         | TOD  |  |
| [NO] YES (Convert LOC to LDN)                                     | CNV  |  |
| [NO] YES (Expensive Route)  | EXP  |  |
| 0 - 7 (Minimum FRL required for access)                           | FRL  |  |
| 0 - MXDM (Digit Manipulation Index Number)                        | DMI  |  |
| [NO] YES (Entry is ( is Not) a VNS Route)                         | VNS  |  |
| 1-15 (VNS D-Channel Number)                                       | VDCH |  |
| xxx, 1-255 ( NARS/BARS) , 1-31(CDP), [0] (VNS Digit Manipulation) | VDMI |  |

**OVERLAY 86**  
ESN Data Block

|   |      |  |
|---|------|--|
| 1-[20]-100 (Maximum Number of VNS Trunks to be Used)    | VTRK |  |
| [0]-100 (VNS Trunks to Hold)                            | VTTH |  |
| [0]-30 (Number of Minutes to Hold VNS Trunk for Reuse)  | HOLD |  |
| 0 - MXFC (Free Calling Area Screening Index Number)     | FCI  |  |
| [0]-1-255 (Free Special Number Screening Index)         | FSNS |  |
| [DBA] DBI (Drop Back Busy)                              | IDBB |  |
| [NO] YES (ISDN Off-Hook Queuing Option)                 | IOHQ |  |
| [NO] YES (Off Hook Queuing)                             | OHQ  |  |
| [NO] YES (Call Back Queuing)                            | CBQ  |  |
| [0]-32 (Number of Entries in Initial Set for NARS/BARS) | ISET |  |
| [MIN], 0-7 (Minimum FRL)                                | MFRL |  |
| [0]-16 (Minimum Overlap Digit Length)                   | OVLL |  |

The following prompts apply to ITGE Index Tables:

|  |      |  |
|--|------|--|
| ITGE (Incoming Trunk Group Exclusion)          | FEAT |  |
| 1 - MXIX (ITGE Index)                          | ITEI |  |
| 0 - 127 (ST) 0 - 511 (NT,RT,XT) (Route Number) | RTNO |  |
| 0 - 127 (ST) 0 - 511 (NT,RT,XT) (Route Number) | RTNO |  |
| 0 - 127 (ST) 0 - 511 (NT,RT,XT) (Route Number) | RTNO |  |
| 0 - 127 (ST) 0 - 511 (NT,RT,XT) (Route Number) | RTNO |  |
| 0 - 127 (ST) 0 - 511 (NT,RT,XT) (Route Number) | RTNO |  |
| 0 - 127 (ST) 0 - 511 (NT,RT,XT) (Route Number) | RTNO |  |
| 0 - 127 (ST) 0 - 511 (NT,RT,XT) (Route Number) | RTNO |  |
| 0 - 127 (ST) 0 - 511 (NT,RT,XT) (Route Number) | RTNO |  |
| 0 - 127 (ST) 0 - 511 (NT,RT,XT) (Route Number) | RTNO |  |
| 0 - 127 (ST) 0 - 511 (NT,RT,XT) (Route Number) | RTNO |  |
| 0 - 127 (ST) 0 - 511 (NT,RT,XT) (Route Number) | RTNO |  |
| 0 - 127 (ST) 0 - 511 (NT,RT,XT) (Route Number) | RTNO |  |
| 0 - 127 (ST) 0 - 511 (NT,RT,XT) (Route Number) | RTNO |  |

Default values are in [ ]

LD 86 ESN

**OVERLAY 86**  
ESN Data Block

**The following prompts apply to Network Attendant Services:**

|  |      |  |
|--|------|--|
| [0]-63 (NAS Routing Table)   | TBL  |  |
| 1-7 (Attendant Alternative Number), X1-X7 (Clear Alt. #)   | ALT  |  |
| x...x (Digits Dialed to reach a Remote Attendant)  | ID   |  |
| 1-31, 0, X1-X31, X0 (Scheduled period change, Catch-all period,<br>Remove the Period, Remove all alternatives) | TODS |  |
| hh mm hh mm (Start and Stop Times for the Scheduled Period)  | PER  |  |
| 1-7...1-7, X1- X7...X1- X7 (Days to be Assigned, #s of Days Inactive)  | DAYS |  |
| 1-7 1-7 1-7 1-7 , X1-X7 X1-X7 X1-X7 X1-X7 (Attendant Alternatives<br>Remove Alternatives)                      | ALST |  |
| Y/N Y/N Y/N Y/N (Drop Back Busy Option allowed/denied)   | DBK  |  |
| Y/N Y/N Y/N Y/N (Queuing to a Route allowed/denied)  | QUE  |  |

**The following prompts can appear when FEAT = SCC and NARS, BARS, or CDP is active:**

|  |      |  |
|--|------|--|
| [0]-7 (Special common carrier index)                 | SCCI |  |
| [0]-23 (Number of digits in SCC type 2 LDN)          | LDN2 |  |
| [0]-30 (Ringback tone delay time in seconds for SCC) | RBTD |  |

**OVERLAY 87**  
ESN Data Block

|  |      |      |
|--|------|------|
| New, Out, Chg, Prt, End  | REQ  |      |
| 0 - 99 (NT,RT,XN,XT) (Customer Number)                             | CUST |      |
| NCTL (Network Control)   | FEAT | NCTL |
| 0 - 7 (Traveling Off Hook Queue Eligibility; up to eight entries)  | TOHQ |      |
| [NO] YES (Off Hook Queuing option)                                 | SOHQ |      |
| 2 - [10] - 60 (Off Hook Queue Timer)                               | OHTL |      |
| [NO] YES (Call Back Queuing option)                                | SCBQ |      |
| 10 - [20] - 30 (Call Back Queue Timer)                             | CBTL |      |
| 0 - 127 (ST) 0 - 511 (NT,RT,XT) (Call Back Queue RAN Route)        | RANE |      |
| 0 - 127; 0 - 511 (Call Back Queue RAN Route for Conventional Main) | RANC |      |
| 0 - 99; 1 - 99 (Starting/Ending number for NCOS printing)          | NRNG |      |
| 0 - 99 (Network Class Of Service)                                  | NCOS |      |
| [NO] YES (Associate Equal Access with this NCOS Group)             | EQA  |      |
| 0 - 7 (Facility Restriction Level)                                 | FRL  |      |
| [NO] YES (Expensive Route Warning Tone)                            | RWTA |      |
| [NO] YES (Network Speed Call Access allowed)                       | NSC  |      |
| 0 - 4095 (Network Speed Call List Number)                          | LIST |      |
| [NO] YES (Off Hook Queuing)  | OHQ  |      |
| [YES] NO (Call Back Queuing)                                       | CBQ  |      |
| [I] A (Call Back Queuing on Initial or Extended set)               | ROUT |      |
| 0 - 30 (Extended Route Advance Timing)                             | RADT |      |
| 0 - 3 (Starting Priority of user in Call Back Queue)               | SPRI |      |
| 0 - 3 (Maximum attainable Priority)                                | MPRI |      |
| 0 - 30 (Queue Priority Promotion Timing)                           | PROM |      |

**OVERLAY 87**  
**ESN Data Block**

The following prompts apply to Free Calling Area Screening:

|   |      |      |
|---|------|------|
| FCAS (Free Calling Area Screening)                                | FEAT | FCAS |
| 1 - MXFC (Free Calling Index number)                              | FCI  |      |
| XXX (Number Plan Area: 15 code entries NARS; 7 code entries BARS) | NPA  |      |
| DENY or ALLOW (NXX Codes to be denied or allowed)                 | NXX  |      |

The following prompts apply to Coordinated Dialing Plan:

|  |      |     |
|--|------|-----|
| CDP (Coordinated Dialing Plan)                                       | FEAT | CDP |
| LSC, DSC, TSC, FSNS  | TYPE |     |
| XXXXXXX (Local Steering Code)  | LSC  |     |
| 0-31 (Digit Manipulation Index for LSC)                              | DMI  |     |
| 0 - 7 / 0 - 4 (Number of digits to be deleted with / without DNXP)   | DEL  |     |
| XXXXXXX (Distant Steering Code)                                      | DSC  |     |
| LSC, HLOC, DN (local steering code, home location code, DN for CLID) | DSP  |     |
| [NO] YES (Remote Radio Paging FFC used or not)                       | RRPA |     |
| 0 - MXRL (Route List Index entry)                                    | RLI  |     |
| [0]-10 (Flexible number of digits)                                   | FLEN |     |
| XXXX (Trunk Steering Code)   | TSC  |     |
| 0 - MXRL (Route List Index entry)                                    | RLI  |     |
| [0]-10 (Flexible number of digits)                                   | FLEN |     |
| 1-255 (Free Special Number Screening Index)                          | FSNS |     |
| x...x (1-11 digit special number code to be screened)                | SPN  |     |
| DENY, ALLOW (Routing codes to be denied or allowed)                  | XXX  |     |

**OVERLAY 88**  
Authorization Code Data Block

|   |                             |      |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------|------|--|--|
| Input action                                  | New,Out,Chg,Prt<br>End      | REQ  |  |  |
| Input for Authcode data block or<br>Authcodes | AUB, RAUB, AUT<br>RAUT, SAR | TYPE |  |  |
| Customer Number                               | 0 - 99 (NT,RT,XT)           | CUST |  |  |
| Secure Data Password                          | XXXX                        | SPWD |  |  |

The following prompts appear when TYPE is AUB or RAUB

|                                |   |      |  |  |
|--------------------------------|---|------|--|--|
| Number of digits in authcodes  | 1 - 14  | ALEN |  |  |
| Activate CDR for authcodes     | (NO) YES  | ACDR |  |  |
| RAN route for authcode last    | 0 - 127; 0 - 511  | RANR |  |  |
| Classcode value                | 0 - 115   | CLAS |  |  |
| Class of service               | (UNR), CTD, CUN,<br>IPNA, IPGA,<br>FRE, FR1, FR2,<br>SRE, TLD | COS  |  |  |
| Trunk Group Access restriction | (0) - 31  | TGAR |  |  |
| Network Class of Service       | (0) - 99  | NCOS |  |  |
| Automatically generate codes   | NO, YES   | AUTO |  |  |
| Security password              | 0000 - 9999   | SECR |  |  |
| Nmbr of codes to auto generate | 1 - 50000   | NMBR |  |  |
| Classcode to be auto assigned  | 0 - 115   | CLAS |  |  |

The following prompts appear when TYPE is AUT

|                                |  |      |  |  |
|--------------------------------|--|------|--|--|
| Authcode entry                 | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX                             | CODE |  |  |
| Code to be a SAR code or not   | NO, YES                                      | SARC |  |  |
| SAR service functions for SARC | ENA, END<br>LKA, LKD<br>DSA, DSD<br>UNA, UND | SERV |  |  |
| SGRP number                    | 0-999  | SGRP |  |  |
| Classcode assigned to authcode | 0 - 115                                      | CLAS |  |  |
| Security password              | 0000 - 9999                                  | SECR |  |  |

**OVERLAY 88**  
Authorization Code Data Block

|                                |  |      |  |  |
|--------------------------------|--|------|--|--|
| Authcode entry                 | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX                             | CODE |  |  |
| Code to be a SAR code or not   | NO, YES                                      | SARC |  |  |
| SAR service functions for SARC | ENA, END<br>LKA, LKD<br>DSA, DSD<br>UNA, UND | SERV |  |  |
| SGRP number                    | 0-999  | SGRP |  |  |
| Classcode assigned to authcode | 0 - 115                                      | CLAS |  |  |
| Security password              | 0000 - 9999                                  | SECR |  |  |
| Authcode entry                 | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX                             | CODE |  |  |
| Code to be a SAR code or not   | NO, YES                                      | SARC |  |  |
| SAR service functions for SARC | ENA, END<br>LKA, LKD<br>DSA, DSD<br>UNA, UND | SERV |  |  |
| SGRP number                    | 0-999  | SGRP |  |  |
| Classcode assigned to authcode | 0 - 115                                      | CLAS |  |  |
| Security password              | 0000 - 9999                                  | SECR |  |  |
| Authcode entry                 | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX                             | CODE |  |  |
| Code to be a SAR code or not   | NO, YES                                      | SARC |  |  |
| SAR service functions for SARC | ENA, END<br>LKA, LKD<br>DSA, DSD<br>UNA, UND | SERV |  |  |
| SGRP number                    | 0-999  | SGRP |  |  |
| Classcode assigned to authcode | 0 - 115                                      | CLAS |  |  |
| Security password              | 0000 - 9999                                  | SECR |  |  |

**OVERLAY 88**  
Authorization Code Data Block

The following prompts are given when TYPE=SAR

|   |  |                   |  |
|---|--|-------------------|--|
| SAR group number                          | 0-999  | SGRP              |  |
| Off-Horn Period Number                    | 1-8  | OFFP              |  |
| Current start time printed after prompt   | hh mm  | STARhh<br>mm      |  |
| Current stop time printed after prompt    | hh mm  | STOPhh<br>mm      |  |
| Current enabled days printed after prompt | dd ...d  | DAYS(d,d<br>...d) |  |
| Class of service                          | (UNR), CUN, CTD<br>TLD, SRE, FRE,<br>FR1, FR2          | COS               |  |
| Trunk Group Access Restriction            | [0]-15   | TGAR              |  |
| Network COS Group Number                  | [0]-15 (NARS/NSIG)<br>[0]-3 (CDP)<br>[0]-7 (BARS/NFCR) | NCOS              |  |
| Incoming calls restricted or not          | [NO] YES   | ICR               |  |
| Lock Period                               | [1]-8  | LOCK              |  |

**OVERLAY 90**  
Network Translation Data Block

|  |  |             |  |  |
|--|--|-------------|--|--|
| Input action   | New, Out, Chg,<br>Prt, End                       | <b>REQ</b>  |  |  |
| Customer number  | 0 - 99 (NT,RT,XN,XT)                             | <b>CUST</b> |  |  |
| Network Translation table  | NET  | <b>FEAT</b> |  |  |
| NARS/BARS access code 1;<br>NARS access code 2; summary  | AC1, AC2, SUM                                    | <b>TRAN</b> |  |  |
| ESN Location code<br>ESN Home Location code<br>Numbering Plan Area code<br>Home NPA code<br>Central Office code<br>Special code<br>Network Speed Call list | LOC<br>HLOC<br>NPA<br>HNPA<br>NXX<br>SPN<br>NSCL | <b>TYPE</b> |  |  |

**The following prompts appear when TYPE is LOC (NARS only)**

|                                   |                    |             |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--|--|
| Location code                     | 3 - 7 digits       | <b>LOC</b>  |  |  |
| Route List Index                  | 0 - 255            | <b>RLI</b>  |  |  |
| Flexible # of Digits for Location | [0]-10             | <b>FLEN</b> |  |  |
| Incoming Trk. Grp. exclusion indx | 0 - 255            | <b>ITEI</b> |  |  |
| Listed Directory Number           | XXXXXXXXXX         | <b>LDN</b>  |  |  |
| This location arranged for DID    | (NO) YES           | <b>DID</b>  |  |  |
| Multiple NXX codes and ranges     | (NO) YES           | <b>MNXX</b> |  |  |
| Number of trailing digits to save | 1 - 4              | <b>SAVE</b> |  |  |
| NXX of the DID number             | XXX                | <b>OFFC</b> |  |  |
| Lower/upper range of DID nos.     | 0 - 9999; 0 - 9999 | <b>RNGE</b> |  |  |

**The following prompts appear when TYPE is HLOC (NARS only)**

|                                |                          |             |  |  |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| Home Location code             | 3 - 7 digits             | <b>HLOC</b> |  |  |
| Digit Manipulation table index | 1 - MXDM<br>(0 = no DMI) | <b>DMI</b>  |  |  |

**OVERLAY 90**  
Network Translation Data Block

**The following prompts appear when TYPE is NPA**

|   |  |             |  |  |
|---|--|-------------|--|--|
| Area code translation   | 3 - 10 digits                              | <b>NPA</b>  |  |  |
| 1+ dial (space btwn NPA NXX)  | (1+) 4 - 11 digits                         | <b>NPA</b>  |  |  |
| Route List index  | 0 - 127 BARS<br>0 - 255 NARS               | <b>RLI</b>  |  |  |
| Restricted codes<br>Recognized local DID codes<br>Recognized local DDD codes<br>Recognized remote DID codes<br>Recognized remote DDD codes<br>Incoming Trk Grp Exclusion digits | DENY<br>LDID<br>LDDD<br>DID<br>DDD<br>ITED | <b>SDRR</b> |  |  |
| Digit Manipulation Table Index  | 1-255                                      | <b>DMI</b>  |  |  |
| Number to deny within NPA   | XXXXXXXXXXXX                               | <b>DENY</b> |  |  |
| Local DID to be recognized  | XXXXXXXXXXXX                               | <b>LDID</b> |  |  |
| Local DDD to be recognized  | XXXXXXXXXXXX                               | <b>LDDD</b> |  |  |
| Remote DID to be recognized   | XXXXXXXXXXXX                               | <b>DID</b>  |  |  |
| Remote DDD to be recognized   | XXXXXXXXXXXX                               | <b>DDD</b>  |  |  |
| Number to be restricted within<br>NPA for excluded trunk group  | XXXXXXX                                    | <b>ITED</b> |  |  |
| Incoming Trk Grp exclusion index  | 0 - 127 BARS<br>0 - 255 NARS               | <b>ITEI</b> |  |  |

**The following prompts appear if TYPE is HNPA**

|                     |      |             |  |  |
|---------------------|------|-------------|--|--|
| Home NPA            | XXX  | <b>HNPA</b> |  |  |
| 1+ dialing Home NPA | 1XXX | <b>HNPA</b> |  |  |

**OVERLAY 90**  
Network Translation Data Block

The following prompts appear if TYPE is NXX

|   |  |      |  |  |
|---|--|------|--|--|
| Office code translation<br>1+ dial (space btwn NXX xxx)   | XXXXXXXX                                   | NXX  |  |  |
| Route List index  | 0 - 127 BARS<br>0 - 255 NARS               | RLI  |  |  |
| Restricted codes<br>Recognized local DID codes<br>Recognized local DDD codes<br>Recognized remote DID codes<br>Recognized remote DDD codes<br>Incoming Trk Grp Exclusion digits | DENY<br>LDID<br>LDDD<br>DID<br>DDD<br>ITED | SDRR |  |  |
| Digit Manipulation Table Index  | 1-255                                      | DMI  |  |  |
| Number to deny within NXX   | XXXXXXXXXXXX                               | DENY |  |  |
| Local DID to be recognized  | XXXXXXXXXXXX                               | LDID |  |  |
| Local DDD to be recognized  | XXXXXXXXXXXX                               | LDDD |  |  |
| Remote DID to be recognized   | XXXXXXXXXXXX                               | DID  |  |  |
| Remote DDD to be recognized   | XXXXXXXXXXXX                               | DDD  |  |  |
| Number to be restricted within<br>NXX for excluded trunk group  | XXXXXXX                                    | ITED |  |  |
| Incoming Trk Grp exclusion index  | 0 - 127 BARS<br>0 - 255 NARS               | ITEI |  |  |

**OVERLAY 90**  
Network Translation Data Block

**The following prompts appear if TYPE is SPN**

|   |  |      |  |
|---|--|------|--|
| Special number translation  | xxxx xxx xxxx                              | SPN  |  |
| Route List index  | 0 - 127 BARS<br>0 - 255 NARS               | RLI  |  |
| Flexible # of Digits for Location   | [0]-16                                     | FLEN |  |
| Restricted codes<br>Recognized local DID codes<br>Recognized local DDD codes<br>Recognized remote DID codes<br>Recognized remote DDD codes<br>Incoming Trk Grp Exclusion digits | DENY<br>LDID<br>LDDD<br>DID<br>DDD<br>ITED | SDRR |  |
| Digit Manipulation Table Index  | 1-255, 0                                   | DMI  |  |
| Number to deny within SPN   | XXXXXXX                                    | DENY |  |
| Local DID to be recognized  | XXXXXXX                                    | LDID |  |
| Local DDD to be recognized  | XXXXXXX                                    | LDDD |  |
| Remote DID to be recognized   | XXXXXXX                                    | DID  |  |
| Remote DDD to be recognized   | XXXXXXX                                    | DDD  |  |
| Number to be restricted within<br>SPN for excluded trunk group  | XXX  | ITED |  |
| Alternate Routing Remote #  | x x  | ARRN |  |
| Alternative Route List Index  | 0-255                                      | ARLI |  |
| Incoming Trk Grp exclusion index  | 0 - 127 BARS<br>0 - 255 NARS               | ITEI |  |

**The following prompts appear if TYPE is NSCL**

|                               |              |      |  |
|-------------------------------|--------------|------|--|
| Ntwk Speed Call access code   | 1 - 3 digits | NSCC |  |
| System Speed Call list number | 0 - 4095     | SSCL |  |

**OVERLAY 93**  
Multi-tenant Service Data Block

|  |      |  |  |
|--|------|--|--|
| New, Out, Chg, End,Prt   | REQ  |  |  |
| TENS, TACC, RACC, ACG, CPG, CPGP, TACG,<br>RACG, RCPG, TCPG, TGEN  | TYPE |  |  |
| 0 - 99 (NT,RT,XN,XT) (Customer #)  | CUST |  |  |
| 1-63 (Console presentation group data block)   | CPG  |  |  |
| [NO] YES (enable CPG Level Services)   | CPGS |  |  |
| 0 - 127 (ST) 0 - 511 (NT,RT,XN,XT) (Route #)   | ROUT |  |  |
| 1 - 511 (Tenant Number)  | TEN  |  |  |
| [0]-65535 (Multi-location business group subgroup #)   | MBGS |  |  |
| [0]-999 (SAR group number)   | SGRP |  |  |
| nnnn (DN to intercept transfer of external calls)  | ECDN |  |  |
| xxxx (Default DN for intercept transfer)   | ICDN |  |  |
| [CIR] COM (Intercept computer printer search )   | ICPS |  |  |
| 0-<NIPN> (Printer Number)  | ICPR |  |  |
| DENY; ALOW (Access to Tenants Denied or Allowed)   | ACC  |  |  |
| 1 - 511 or ALL (Tenant numbers to Deny)  | DENY |  |  |
| 1 - 511 or ALL (Tenant numbers to Allow)   | ALOW |  |  |
| 0-63 (Attendant Console Group Number)  | AGNO |  |  |
| [0]-63 (NAS Routing Table)   | NTBL |  |  |
| 1-15 1-15 .(Add attendant console numbers)<br>1-63 1-63 . (Add attendant console numbers)<br>X1-X15 X1-X15. (Remove attendant console numbers)<br>X1-X63 X1-X63 (Remove attendant console numbers) | ANUM |  |  |
| 0-63 (Night Attendant Console Group)   | NAGN |  |  |
| XXXX (Listed Directory Number 0)   | LDN0 |  |  |
| XXXX (Listed Directory Number 1)   | LDN1 |  |  |
| XXXX (Listed Directory Number 2)   | LDN2 |  |  |
| XXXX (Listed Directory Number 3)   | LDN3 |  |  |
| XXXX (Nite Directory Number 1)   | NIT1 |  |  |
| XX XX (NIT1's associated time, hour / minute)  | TIM1 |  |  |

**OVERLAY 93**  
Multi-tenant Service Data Block

|   |      |  |  |
|---|------|--|--|
| XXXX (Nite Directory Number 2)  | NIT2 |  |  |
| XX XX (NIT2's associated time, hour / minute)                                     | TIM2 |  |  |
| XXXX (Nite Directory Number 3)  | NIT3 |  |  |
| XX XX (NIT3's associated time, hour / minute)                                     | TIM3 |  |  |
| XXXX (Nite Directory Number 4)  | NIT4 |  |  |
| XX XX (NIT4's associated time, hour / minute)                                     | TIM4 |  |  |
| XX call type (xx = ICI key 0 - 19;<br>for call type, see 'Table A' in Overlay 15) | ICI  |  |  |

**The following prompts appear if the Attendant Overflow Position package is enabled:**

|  |      |  |  |
|--|------|--|--|
| 1 - [30] - 255 (Att. queue timing threshold, in seconds)   | AQTT |  |  |
| XXXXXXXX (Attendant Overflow DN)   | AODN |  |  |
| 0 - 255 / 0 - 255 (Call Wait. number of calls thresholds)  | CWCL |  |  |
| 0 - 511 / 0 - 511 (Call Wait wait time thresholds)   | CWTM |  |  |
| yes / [no] yes / [no] (Call Wait 2-sec buzz on<br>exceeding upper threshold.; first call in queue) | CWBZ |  |  |
| yy, [0] (Efficiency Factor Loading Level)  | EFLI |  |  |

**The following prompts appear if Recorded Overflow Announcement is enabled for the customer:**

|   |      |  |  |
|---|------|--|--|
| XXX (First RAN route number)                        | FRRT |  |  |
| 0 - 2044 (delay time for first RAN, in seconds)     | FRT  |  |  |
| XXX (Second RAN route number)                       | SRRT |  |  |
| 0 - 2044 (delay time for second RAN, in seconds)    | SRT  |  |  |
| (RGB), MUS, SIL (Treatment during ringback)         | WAIT |  |  |
| XXX (Music route number, if MUS specified for WAIT) | MURT |  |  |
| XX XX XX XX (Provide ROA on ICI keys XX)            | RICI |  |  |

**OVERLAY 95**  
Call Party Name Display Data Block

The following prompts are given when REQ = NEW or CHG, and TYPE = CPND:

| New or Chg                                     | REQ  |      |      |
|--|------|------|------|
| CPND   | TYPE | CPDN | CPDN |
| 0 - 99 (NT,RT,XN,XT) (Customer #)              | CUST |      |      |
| [ALON ] REMO, LOCL (Change configuration)      | CNFG |      |      |
| 5 - [17] - 27 (Max CPND Name Length)           | MXLN |      |      |
| [NO] YES (Static allocation of name storage)   | STAL |      |      |
| 5 - MXLN (Average name length in characters)   | DFLN |      |      |
| [NO] YES (Append Designator for MADN's)        | DES  |      |      |
| [NO] YES (Display reason for call redirection) | RESN |      |      |
| XXXX (Mnemonic for Call Fwd All Calls)         | CFWD |      |      |
| XXXX (Mnemonic for Call Fwd No Answer)         | CFNA |      |      |
| XXXX (Mnemonic for Hunt / Call Fwd Busy)       | HUNT |      |      |
| XXXX (Mnemonic for Call Pickup)                | PKUP |      |      |
| XXXX (Mnemonic for NCRD Call Transfer)         | XFER |      |      |
| XXXX (Mnemonic for Att. Alternative Answering) | AAA  |      |      |

The following prompts are given when REQ = PRT and TYPE = CPND:

| Prt   | REQ  |      |      |
|---|------|------|------|
| CPND  | TYPE | CPND | CPND |
| 0 - 99 (NT,RT,XN,XT) (Customer #)                   | CUST |      |      |
| [NO] YES (Page Headers and #s Printed or Not)       | PAGE |      |      |
| 0-2915 ,0-99, ALL (Existing DIG and member number)  | DIG  |      |      |
| [NO] YES (Printed Long Form or One-line Format)     | SHRT |      |      |
| XXXXXXXX (Existing DN)                              | DN   |      |      |
| [NO] YES (Print One or Several DNs per Single Line) | SHRT |      |      |

**OVERLAY 95**  
Call Party Name Display Data Block

The following prompts are given when REQ = NEW and TYPE = NAME:

| New  | REQ  |      |      |
|--|------|------|------|
| NAME   | TYPE | NAME | NAME |
| 0 - 99 (NT,RT,XN,XT) (Customer #)                  | CUST |      |      |
| 0 - 2915 / 0 - 99 (Existing DIG and member number) | DIG  |      |      |
| [ROM], KAT, ALL (Language Choice )                 | LANG |      |      |
| XXX....X (CPND name in ASCII characters)           | NAME |      |      |
| XX (Expected Name Length - Default=DFLN)           | XPLN |      |      |
| XXXXXXX (Existing DN)                              | DN   |      |      |
| [ROM], KAT, ALL (Language Choice )                 | LANG |      |      |
| XXX....X (CPND name in ASCII characters)           | NAME |      |      |
| XX (Expected Name Length - Default=DFLN)           | XPLN |      |      |

The following prompts are given when REQ = CHG, and TYPE = NAME:

| CHG  | REQ  |      |      |
|--|------|------|------|
| NAME (CPND name string predefined in data block)   | TYPE | NAME | NAME |
| 0 - 99 (NT,RT,XN,XT) (Customer #)                  | CUST |      |      |
| 0 - 2915 / 0 - 99 (Existing DIG and member number) | DIG  |      |      |
| XXX....X (CPND name in ASCII characters)           | NAME |      |      |
| XXXXXXX (Existing DN)                              | DN   |      |      |
| a..a (CPND name in ASCII characters)               | NAME |      |      |

The following prompts are given when REQ = OUT:

| OUT  | REQ  |      |      |
|--|------|------|------|
| NAME (CPND name entry)                             | TYPE | NAME | NAME |
| 0 - 99 (NT,RT,XN,XT) (Customer #)                  | CUST |      |      |
| 0 - 2915 / 0 - 99 (Existing DIG and member number) | DIG  |      |      |
| XXXXXXX (Existing DN)                              | DN   |      |      |

**OVERLAY 97**  
Configuration Record 2 Data Block

|   |          |  |  |
|---|----------|--|--|
| New, Chg, Prt, Out, End   | REQ      |  |  |
| SYSP, XPE, SUPL, XCTP, XNPD   | TYPE     |  |  |
| <b>The following prompts appear for type SYSP (System Parameters)</b>   |          |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Companding law - yes=A; No = Mu)  | INTN     |  |  |
| [0] - 3 (Quite code is used by Network Card firmware)   | CODE     |  |  |
| 1 - 32767 (Maintenance threshold for number of continuity faults per timeslot)                                  | CONT     |  |  |
| 1 - 32767 (Maintenance threshold for number of CRC failures per cable)  | CRCF     |  |  |
| [120] - 768 (Switchhook flash timing in ms. for PBX sets)   | FLSH     |  |  |
|   | P10R     |  |  |
|   | P12R     |  |  |
|   | P20R     |  |  |
|   | INSO     |  |  |
|   | DEFS     |  |  |
| XXX (Default Model number for a M2006 set)  | DEF 2006 |  |  |
| XXX (Default Model number for a M2008 set)  | DEF 2008 |  |  |
| XXX (Default Model number for a M2216 set)  | DEF 2216 |  |  |
| XXX (Default Model number for a M2616 set)  | DEF 2616 |  |  |
| XXX (Default Model number for a M2000 set)<br>Note: This category represents the 2009, 2317, 2018, M3000, 2112) | DEF 2000 |  |  |
| XXX (Default Model number for a 500/2500 set)   | DEF 500  |  |  |
| XXXX (First number in the numbering plan)   | FNUM     |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Incremental software management)  | ISM      |  |  |
| 0 - 1000 (Number of Terminal Numbers)   | TNS      |  |  |
| 0 - 1000 (Number of ACD Agents)   | AGNT     |  |  |
| 0 - 100 (Number of ACD Directory Numbers)   | ACDN     |  |  |
| 0 - 100 (Number of Associated Sets)   | AST      |  |  |
| 0 1 2 (Meridian Mail Option: 0 - None, 1 - MHVS, 2 - Networking)  | MOPT     |  |  |

**OVERLAY 97**  
Configuration Record 2 Data Block

|  |      |  |  |
|--|------|--|--|
| XXXXXXXX (Digits 1-8 of the security keyword)  | KEY1 |  |  |
| XXXXXXXX (Digits 9-16 of the security keyword)   | KEY2 |  |  |
| XXXXXXXX (Digits 17-24 of the security keyword)  | KEY3 |  |  |
| p1, p2, p3, p4 (Peripheral Software Download option)                                   | FDLC |  |  |
| 0 - [2] - 3 (Multifrequency minimum receiver level)                                    | MFRL |  |  |
| <b>The following prompts appear for type XPE (Controller number and card location)</b> |      |  |  |
| [0] - 95 (Assign Peripheral Controller numbers)  | XPEC |  |  |
| XXXXXX (Location code for Peripheral Controller)                                       | LOC  |  |  |
| [cop] (Connection media to Peripheral Controller)                                      | MED  |  |  |
| <b>The following prompts appear for type SUPL (Superloops)</b>                         |      |  |  |
| 0 - 156 (Superloop number in multiples of 4)   | SUPL |  |  |
| [NO] YES (System Option 21)  | ST21 |  |  |
| [L] R (Network Card is in Left or Right slot)  | SLOT |  |  |
| X Y Z (Peripheral Controller number, starting segment, and ending segment)             | XPE0 |  |  |
| X Y Z (Peripheral Controller number, starting segment, and ending segment)             | XPE1 |  |  |

**OVERLAY 97**  
Configuration Record 2 Data Block

| The following prompts appear for type XCTP (Conference/TDS/MF Sender parameters) |      |  |  |
|--|------|--|--|
| [0] 1 (PAD values for conference; 0 = software,<br>1 = switch settings)          | CPAD |  |  |
| 0 - [14] - 255 (Tone table index of the first DTMF digit)                        | DTMF |  |  |
| [NO] YES (Insert intrusion tone in conferences)                                  | INTU |  |  |
| 0 - [30] - 255 (Tone table index for primary 10 pulses<br>per second digit)      | P10P |  |  |
| 0 - [31] - 255 (Tone table index for secondary<br>10 pulses per second digit)    | S10P |  |  |
| 0 - [32] - 255 (Tone table index for 20 pulses<br>per second digit)              | 20PP |  |  |
| The following prompts appear for type XNPD (Network/Digitone Receiver card)      |      |  |  |
| 28 (Network loop number for XNPD card)   | XNPD |  |  |
| [0] - 95 (Peripheral Controller Number)  | XPEC |  |  |



